

MASARYK UNIVERSITY

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE**  
**FACULTY CALENDAR**

2010/2011

GENERAL MEDICINE

DENTISTRY

**<http://www.med.muni.cz>**

Information system of Masaryk University (ISMU): <http://is.muni.cz>

BRNO 2010

Programme edited by:

Prof. RNDr. Eva Táborská, CSc., Vice-Dean

Bc. Helena Melicharová – Department of Study Affairs

Bc. Markéta Neckařová – Department of Study Affairs

© Masaryk University, Brno, 2010  
ISBN

## MASARYK UNIVERSITY

Rector's office: Žerotínovo nám. 9, 601 77 Brno,  
Phone No.: 549 49 1011, Fax No.: 549 49 1070

### **Rector**

prof. PhDr. Petr Fiala, Ph.D., LL.M. 549 49 1001  
*rektor@muni.cz*

### **Vice-Rector for Science and Research**

prof. RNDr. Jana Musilová, CSc. 549 49 1038  
*prorektor.veda@muni.cz*

### **Vice-Rector for Social Affairs**

doc. JUDr. Jan Svatoň, CSc. 549 49 1032  
*prorektor.soc@muni.cz*

### **Vice-Rector for Students' Affairs and Editorial Activity**

prof. Ing. Antonín Slaný, CSc. 549 49 1031  
*prorektor.stud@muni.cz*

### **Vice-Rector for Strategy and External Relations**

doc. PhDr. Mikuláš Bek, Ph.D. 549 49 1037  
*prorektor.strat@muni.cz*

### **Vice-Rector for Information technologies**

prof. RnDr. Ivana Černá, CSc. 549 49 1041  
*prorektor.it@muni.cz*

### **Vice-Rector for Development**

prof. MUDr. Ivan Rektor, CSc. 549 49 1019  
*prorektor.rozvoj@muni.cz*

### **Bursar**

doc. Ing. Ladislav Janíček, PhD. MBA 549 49 1016  
*kvestor@muni.cz*

### **Chancellor**

Mgr. Iva Zlatušková 549 49 1015  
*kancler@muni.cz*

**Chief Legal And Policy Office**

Mgr. et Mgr. Jiří Nantl  
*nantl@rect.muni.cz*

549 49 1155

**President of Academic Senate of the University**

doc. JUDr. Filip Křepelka, PhD.  
*Filip.Krepelka@law.muni.cz*

549 49 5508

**FACULTIES OF MASARYK UNIVERSITY:**

<b>Faculty of Law</b>	<b>Veveří 70, 611 80 Brno</b>	549 49 1211 fax541 213 162
Dean of the Faculty	prof. JUDr. Naděžda Rozehnalová, CSc. <i>dekan@law.muni.cz</i>	
<b>Medical Faculty</b>	<b>Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno</b>	549 49 1311 fax542 21 3996
Dean of the Faculty	prof. MUDr. Jiří Mayer, CSc. <i>dekan@med.muni.cz</i>	549 491 300
<b>Faculty of Natural Sciences</b>	<b>Kotlářská 2, 611 37 Brno</b>	549 49 1411 fax541 21 1214
Dean of the Faculty	doc. RNDr. Jaromír Leichmann, Dr. <i>dekan@sci.muni.cz</i>	
<b>Faculty of Arts</b>	<b>Arna Nováka 1, 602 00 Brno</b>	549 49 1511 fax549 49 1520
Dean of the Faculty	prof. PhDr. Josef Krob, CSc. <i>dekan@phil.muni.cz</i>	
<b>Faculty of Education</b>	<b>Poříčí 7, 603 00 Brno</b>	549 49 1610 fax549 49 1620
Dean of the Faculty	doc. RNDr. Josef Trna, CSc. <i>dekan@ped.muni.cz</i>	
<b>Faculty of Economics and Administration</b>	<b>Lipová 41a, 659 79 Brno</b>	549 49 1710 fax549 49 1720
Dean of the Faculty	doc. JUDr. Ivan Malý, CSc. <i>dekan@econ.muni.cz</i>	

<b>Faculty of Informatics</b>	<b>Botanická 68a, 602 00 Brno</b>	549 49 1810 fax549 49 1820
Dean of the Faculty	prof. RNDr. Jiří Zlatuška, CSc. <i>dekan@fi.muni.cz</i>	
<b>Faculty of Social Studies</b>	<b>Joštova 10, 602 00 Brno</b>	549 49 1911 fax549 49 1920
Dean of the Faculty	prof. PhDr. Ladislav Rabušic, Ph.D. <i>dekan@fss.muni.cz</i>	
<b>Faculty of Sport Studies</b>	<b>Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno</b>	549 49 2000 fax549 49 2020
Dean of the Faculty	Mgr. Jiří Nykodým, Ph.D. <i>dekan@fsps.muni.cz</i>	

## FACULTY OF MEDICINE

### DEAN'S OFFICE

Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno,

Phone No.: +420 549 49 1011, Fax No.:+420 542 213 996

#### Dean of the Faculty:

**prof. MUDr. Jiří Mayer, CSc.** 549 491 301  
*dekan@med.muni.cz*

#### Vice-Deans:

**prof. MUDr. Jaroslav Štěrba, Ph.D.** 532 23 4600  
*msterba@med.muni.cz* 532 23 4614  
**prof. RNDr. Eva Táborská, CSc.** 549 49 5465  
*taborska@med.muni.cz* 549 49 7819  
**prof. MUDr. Petr Gál, Ph.D.** 532 23 4222  
*petrgal@med.muni.cz* 532 23 4365  
**doc. Ing. Petr Dvořák, CSc.** 549 49 1331  
*prodekan.veda@med.muni.cz* 549 49 3701  
**prof. MUDr. Ivan Čapov, CSc.** 543 18 2327  
*icapov@med.muni.cz*  
**prof. MUDr. Jiří Vaněk, CSc.** 543 18 3406  
*jvanek@med.muni.cz*  
**doc.PhDr. Miroslava Kyasová, Ph.D.** 549 49 5465  
*mkyasova@med.muni.cz* 549 49 5653

#### Registrar of the Faculty:

**Ing. Blanka Sochorov** 549 497 189  
*bsochor@med.muni.cz*  
**Miroslava Pauliková** 549 496 266  
secretary

#### Dean's Secretariat:

**Denisa Košábková** 549 49 4484  
*dkosab@med.muni.cz* fax 542 213 996

**Department of Study Affairs:**

**Jarmila Kinclová** 549 494 710  
*jkincl@med.muni.cz*  
Head of the Department

**Bc. Helena Melicharová** 549 498 188  
*hmelichar@med.muni.cz* fax 549 491 325  
*admission@med.muni.cz*  
**General Medicine and Dentistry for foreign students self-payers in English language**

**Bc. Markéta Neckařová** 549 498 188  
*mneckar@med.muni.cz*  
*admission@med.muni.cz*  
Bachelor study (**for Czech students only**)  
Magister study of Nursing, **Erasmus**  
General Medicine and Dentistry for foreign students self-payers in English language

**Miroslava Šimková** 549 498 283  
*msimkova@med.muni.cz*  
II., III. year of General Medicine  
II., III. year of Dentistry (**for Czech students only**)

**Zdeňka Rohanová** 549 496 782  
*zrohan@med.muni.cz*  
I., VI. year of General Medicine  
I. year of Dentistry (**for Czech students only**)

**Magda Teryngelová** 549 496 767  
*teryngel@med.muni.cz*  
Bachelor study (**for Czech students only**)  
Magister study of Health Sciences

**Hana Vaculová** 549 498 076  
*hvacul@med.muni.cz*  
IV., V. year of General Medicine  
IV., V. year of Dentistry (**for Czech students only**)  
Practical Training and Scholarship for Czech students

**MIMSA (Masaryk International Medical Students Association):**

Komenského nám.2, room no. 048, [www.mimsa.cz](http://www.mimsa.cz),

E-mail: [info@mimsa.cz](mailto:info@mimsa.cz), Phone: 549 49 6388

**International Student Club:**

Komenského nám.2, room no. 049, <http://isc.muni.cz/>;

E-mail: [isc@isc.muni.cz](mailto:isc@isc.muni.cz), Phone: 549 49 3010, ICQ: 315-846-139



## LIST OF ADDRESSES OF DEPARTMENTS AND CLINICS IN FACULTY OF MEDICINE MASARYK UNIVERSITY

### **110111 Department of Forensic Medicine;**

(Office hours: 7:00-15:00) Tvrdeho 2a, 662 99 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543426510

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Miroslav Hirt, CSc.**  
Department vice-head  
for education: MUDr. Tomáš Vojtíšek, Ph.D.  
Secretary: Květa Blatná, Jarmila Gondeková  
Professor: prof. MUDr. Jindřich Vomela, CSc., LL.M.  
Associate Professor: doc. RNDr. Ivan Mazura, CSc.  
Senior Lecturers: Mgr. Andrea Brzobohatá  
MUDr. Ďatko Miroslav, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Jan Krajsa  
RNDr. Markéta Zachová, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Michal Zelený  
Lecturer: Mgr. Tomáš Pexa

### **110112 1st Department of Pathological Anatomy;**

(Office hours: 8:00-10:00 and 12:00-12:30) St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91  
Brno, tel.: +420-543183219

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Markéta Hermanová, Ph.D.**  
Department vice-head  
for education: doc. MUDr. Jiří Wotke, CSc.  
Secretary: Mgr. Iva Holušová  
Professor: prof. MUDr. Jan Buček, CSc.  
Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Emil Černý, CSc.  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Jarmila Klusáková  
MUDr. Pavla Rotterová, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Bronislava Slaná  
MUDr. Hana Svobodová  
MUDr. Karel Veselý, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Vít Žampachová  
Lecturers: MUDr. Sylva Hotárková  
MUDr. Jiří Lenz  
MUDr. Eva Mecová  
MUDr. Mgr. Pivoňková Lucie  
MUDr. Hana Svobodová  
MUDr. Iva Svobodová  
MUDr. Iva Zambo

### **110113 Department of Microbiology;**

(Office hours: 11:00-12:00) St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno., tel./fax:  
+420-543183091, 3106/543183089

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Miroslav Votava, CSc.**  
Department vice-head  
for education: doc. MUDr. Vladana Woznicová  
Secretary: Iva Holešovská  
Associate Professor: MUDr. Filip Růžička, Ph.D.  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Lenka Černožorská, Ph.D.  
Mgr. Monika Dvořáková Heroldová, Ph.D.  
Ing. Veronika Holá, Ph.D.  
RNDr. Radek Horváth, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Renata Tejkalová  
MUDr. Zuzana Vališová  
Lecturers: MUDr. Ondřej Zahradníček  
Mgr. Barbora Žaloudíková

### **110114 Department of Clinical Immunology and Allergology;**

(Office hours: 7:00-8:00 and 12:00-13:00)  
St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543183138/543183143

**Head:** **Prof. MUDr. Jiří Litzman, CSc.**  
Department vice-head  
for education: MUDr. Vojtěch Thon, Ph.D.  
Secretary: Miroslava Bučková  
Professor: prof. MUDr. Jindřich Lokaj, CSc.  
Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Tomáš Freiburger, Ph.D.  
Lecturers: Mgr. Olga Tichá  
Mgr. Jana Nechvátalová  
MUDr. Zita Trávníčková

### **110115 1st Department of Internal Medicine – Cardioangiology**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)  
St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182200/543182205

**Head:** **Prof. MUDr. Jiří Vítovec, CSc.**  
Department vice-head  
for education: prof. MUDr. Lenka Špinarová, Ph.D.  
Secretary: Lenka Hochmanová  
Alena Stodůlková  
Professors: prof. MUDr. Jaroslav Meluzín, CSc.  
MUDr. Pavel Kamarýt, CSc.  
prof. MUDr. Karel Zeman, CSc.  
Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Miroslav Novák, CSc.  
doc. MUDr. Josef Šumbera, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: doc. MUDr. Miloš Táborský, CSc., MBA  
MUDr. Bedáňová Helena, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Bothová Pavla, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Ivo Dvořák  
MUDr. Blanka Fišerová, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Ladislav Groch  
MUDr. Hana Hladká  
MUDr. Ota Hlinomaz, CSc.  
MUDr. Ivo Hofírek  
MUDr. Petr Hude  
MUDr. Jan Krejčí, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Vladimír Kincl, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Eva Ozábalová, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Roman Panovský, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Hana Poloczková  
MUDr. Jiří Sikora  
Lecturers: MUDr. Tomáš Vykypěl  
MUDr. Jež Jiří  
MUDr. František Lehar  
MUDr. Qadeer Negahban  
MUDr. Poloková Karin

### **110116 2nd Department of Internal Medicine;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182253

**Head:** doc. MUDr. Miroslav Souček, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education:

doc. MUDr. Helena Němcová, CSc.

Secretary:

Eva Kašpárková

Professors:

prof. MUDr. Ivo Dvořák, DrSc.

Associate Professors:

doc. MUDr. Mojmír Blaha, CSc.

Doc. MUDr. Petr Němec, Ph.D.

Doc. MUDr. Vladimír Soška, CSc

doc. MUDr. Kamil Ševela, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Jiří Špác, CSc.

Senior Lecturers:

MUDr. Karola Balšíková

MUDr. Jana Böhmová

MUDr. Petr Fráňa, Ph.D.

MUDr. Bohuslav Kianička, Ph.D.

MUDr. Darja Krusová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Marta Nedbálková

MUDr. Věra Olšovská, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jindřich Olšovský, Ph.D.

MUDr. Luděk Pluháček, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Aleš Průcha  
MUDr. Ivan Řiháček, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Otmar Stránský  
MUDr. Jan Svojanovský  
MUDr. Libor Zdražil  
MUDr. Dalibor Zeman

### **110117 Department of Occupational Medicine;**

(Office hours: 8:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, place of work Výstavní 17, Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182886/2905

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Petr Brhel, CSc.**

Secretary: Bohdana Furiková

Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Markéta Petrovová

### **110118 Department of Functional Diagnostics and Rehabilitation**

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182986

**Head:** **doc. MUDr. Petr Dobšák, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education: prof MUDr. Jarmila Siegelová, DrSc.

Secretary: Leona Dunklerová

Ing. Soňa Pavlová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Placheta Dr.Sc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Eva Drápelová

MUDr. Pavel Homolka, Ph.D.

MUDr. Anna Rajdová

MUDr. Michaela Sosíková

MUDr. Hana Svačinová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jitka Svobodová

MUDr. Pavel Vank

Lecturers: Mgr. Michaela Frantisová

Mgr. Lumír Konečný

Mgr. Petra Palanová

Mgr. Petr Pospíšil

### **110119 Department of Medical Imaging;**

(Office hours: 8:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00) St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91

Brno, tel./fax: +420-543183020/-2100

**Head:** **doc. MUDr. Petr Krupa, CSc.**

Secretary: Iva Čechová

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Petr Bednařík

MUDr. Jan Křístek, Ph.D.

MUDr. Petr Ouředníček, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Jiří Vaniček, Ph.D.

### **110120 1st Department of Surgery;**

(Office hours: 7:00-8:00 and 14:00-15:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182328/2373

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Ivan Čapov, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Lenka Veverková, Ph.D.

Secretary: Lucie Kučerová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Jan Wechsler, CSc.

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Petr Piskač, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Petr Němec, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Petr Diviš

MUDr. Jan Doležel, Ph.D.

MUDr. Václav Jedlička, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jiří Jeřábek

MUDr. Jana Katolická, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jan Konečný

MUDr. Peštál Adam, Ph.D.

MUDr. Reška Michal

MUDr. Veselý Martin

MUDr. Petr Vlček, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jan Žák

Lecturer: MUDr. Tomáš Paseka

### **110121 2nd Department of Surgery;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 696 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182431/2446

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Robert Staffa, Ph.D.**

Secretary: Lea Müllerová

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Zdeněk Gregor, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Jiří Podlaha, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Martin Dvořák, Ph.D.

MUDr. Zdeněk Konečný

Lecturers: MUDr. Jan Buček

MUDr. Tomáš Novotný

MUDr. Robert Vlachovský

### **110122 Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182553

**Head:** **doc. MUDr. Vladimír Šrámek, Ph.D.**

Department vice-head  
for education: MUDr. Václav Zvoniček, Ph.D.  
Secretary: Eva Podborská  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Lukáš Dadák, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Marek Hakl, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Pavel Suk, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Robert Wagner, Ph.D.  
Lecturer: MUDr. Ivan Čundrle

### **110123 1st Department of Orthopaedic Surgery;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182716/2100

**Head:** doc. MUDr. Pavel Janíček, CSc.

Department vice-head  
for education: doc. MUDr. Zbyněk Rozkydal, Ph.D.  
Secretary: Anna Růčková  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Milan Novotný  
MUDr. Petr Otiepka  
MUDr. Tomáš Tomáš, Ph.D.  
Lecturer: MUDr. Lukáš Pazourek

### **110124 1st Department of Ophthalmology and Optometry;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182844/2846

**Head:** doc. MUDr. Svatopluk Synek, CSc.

Department vice-head  
for education: doc. MUDr. Šárka Skorkovská, CSc.  
Secretary: Anna Petruželková  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Jana Hřebcová, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Karolína Skorkovská, Ph.D.  
Lecturers: MUDr. Jarmila Belanji  
MUDr. Eva Gregorová  
MUDr. Jana Procházková

### **110125 1st Department of Dermatovenereology;**

(Office hours: 7:00-8:30 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182794/2793

**Head:** doc. MUDr. Vladimír Vašků, CSc.

Department vice-head  
for education: MUDr. Hana Jedličková, Ph.D.  
Secretary: Danuše Pavlíčková  
Professor: prof. MUDr. Věra Semrádová, CSc.  
Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Eliška Dastychová, CSc.

Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Miroslav Nečas, Ph.D.  
Lecturers: MUDr. Veronika Ďurčanská  
MUDr. Stanislava Kukolová

**110126 Department of Otorhinolaryngology,  
Head and Neck Surgery;**

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30)

St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182923/2100

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Rom Kostřica, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Pavel Smilek, Ph.D.

Secretary: Bc. Veronika Kolaříková

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Hana Binková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Břetislav Gál

MUDr. Jiří Hložek

MUDr. Daniela Hoffmannová

MUDr. Zuzana Horáková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Pavla Urbánková

MUDr. Jan Rottenberg

**110127 1st Department of Neurology;**

(Office hours: 10:00-12:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182624

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Ivan Rektor, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education: prof. MUDr. Milan Brázdil, Ph.D.

Secretary: Yveta Břenková

Professor: prof. MUDr. Martin Bareš, Ph.D.

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Irena Rektorová, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Robert Kuba, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Marek Baláž

MUDr. Bar Michal, Ph.D.

MUDr. David Goldemund

MUDr. Robert Mikulík, Ph.D.

MUDr. Ivana Tyrlíková

Lecturers: Mgr. Radka Kubíková

MUDr. Klára Musilová

MUDr. Klára Herůfková

MUDr. Eduard Minks

**110128 Department of Plastic and Cosmetic Surgery;**

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30)

St. Anne's Hosp., Berkova 34/38, 612 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-541582111/ 541211644

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Jiří Veselý, CSc.**  
Secretary: Zdeňka Štikarová  
Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Lubor Dražan, Ph.D.  
Senior lecturers: MUDr. Petr Hýža  
MUDr. Ivan Justan, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Igor Stupka, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Zdeněk Dvořák, Ph.D.

### **110130 Department of Stomatology;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:30-14:30)

St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel.: +420-543183406/3456

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Jiří Vaněk, CSc.**  
Department vice-head  
for education: prof. MUDr. Martina Kukletová, CSc.  
Secretary: Milena Prudíková  
Ludmila Marková  
Professors: prof. MUDr. Alena Dapeci, DrSc.  
prof. MUDr. Izakovičová Hollá Lýdie,  
Ph.D.  
prof. RNDr. Vladimír Vetterl, DrSc.  
prof. MUDr. Antonín Fassmann, CSc.  
Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Zdeňka Halačková, CSc.  
doc. MUDr. Lenka Roubalíková, Ph.D.  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Peter Augustin, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Sonia Bartáková, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Alena Bryšová  
MUDr. Pavlína Černochová, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Lubomír Freyburg, CSc.  
MUDr. Michaela Hájková  
MUDr. Jan Hrbek  
MUDr. Karin Klimo Kaňovská  
MUDr. Jarmila Kuklová  
MUDr. Jaroslav Pernica  
MUDr. Patrik Prachár, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Strecha Juraj  
Lecturers: MUDr. Hana Střeštíková, CSc.  
MUDr. Naděžda Dvořáková  
MUDr. Vladimír Filipi  
MUDr. Romana Hnízdilová  
MUDr. Jana Jankovičová  
MUDr. Naděžda Janoušková



MUDr. Bohdana Jelečková  
MUDr. Šárka Moravcová  
MUDr. Kristína Musilová  
MUDr. Marek Odstrčil  
MUDr. Ondřej Pavlík  
MUDr. Jaroslav Pernica  
MUDr. Hana Poskerová  
MDDr. Tomáš Slavíček  
MUDr. Dana Strachoňová  
MUDr. Eva Strakoňová  
MUDr. Hana Škvařilová  
MDDr. Jana Treglerová  
MUDr. Jan Vokurka

### **110131 Department of Neurosurgery;**

St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel.: +420-543182687

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Novák, CSc.**  
Secretary: Miroslava Adriánová  
Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Pavel Cejpek, CSc.  
doc. MUDr. Michal Pohanka, Ph.D.  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Jan Chrastina, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Radim Jančálek, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Tomáš Paleček, Ph.D.

### **110211 Department of Internal Medicine – Cardiology;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232301

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Jindřich Špinar, CSc.**  
Department vice-head  
for education: doc. MUDr. Milan Kozák, Ph.D.  
Secretary: Hana Zemanová  
Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Martin Fiala, Ph.D.  
doc. MUDr. Václav Chaloupka, CSc.  
doc. MUDr. Stanislav Janoušek, CSc.  
doc. MUDr. Růžena Lábrová, Ph.D.  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Petr Kala, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Lubomír Křivan , Ph.D.  
MUDr. Zdeněk Monhart, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Ondřej Ludka, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Radim Karlík  
MUDr. Petr Neugebauer  
MUDr. Tomáš Novotný, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Jiří Pařenica

MUDr. Milan Sepši, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Jiří Schildberger, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Martina Šišáková  
MUDr. Iva Tomášková  
MUDr. Jitka Vlašínová, Ph.D.

### **110212 Department of Internal Hematooncology;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-53223642/3603

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Jiří Vorlíček, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education:

Secretary:

Professors:

prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Adam, CSc.

Jitka Firešová

prof. MUDr. Lubomír Elbl, CSc.

prof. MUDr. Roman Hájek, CSc.

prof. MUDr. Jiří Mayer, CSc.

prof. MUDr. Miroslav Penka, CSc.

Associate Professors:

doc. MUDr. Petr Cetkovský, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Martin Klabusay, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Marta Krejčí, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Renata Soumarová, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Miroslav Tomáška, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Michael Doubek, Ph.D.

doc. RNDr. Šárka Pospíšilová, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers:

MUDr. Otakar Bednařík

MUDr. Dagmar Brančíková

MUDr. Alena Buliková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Libor Červínek

Ing. Dana Dvořáková, CSc.

MUDr. David Feltl, Ph.D.

MUDr. Zdeněk Fojtík, Ph.D.

MUDr. Andrea Janíková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Ladislav Kabelka, Ph.D.

MUDr. Kisořová Jarmila

MUDr. Zdeněk Kořístek

MUDr. Zdeněk Král, CSc.

MUDr. Andrea Křivanová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Milan Navrátil

MUDr. Lenka Ostřížková

MUDr. Yvona Pospíšilová

MUDr. Luděk Pour, Ph.D.

MUDr. Markéta Protivánková

MUDr. Zdeněk Ráčil, Ph.D.

Lecturers: MUDr. Tomáš Skácel, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Lenka Šmardová  
Mgr. Martin Trbušek, Dr.  
MUDr. Ingrid Vášová  
MUDr. Daniela Žáčková  
MUDr. František Folber  
MUDr. Eva Létalová  
Mgr. Libuše Kalvodová  
MUDr. Petr Kozmon  
MUDr. Jozef Michalka  
MUDr. Ivo Palásek  
MUDr. Anna Panovská  
MUDr. Igor Puzanov  
MUDr. Markéta Vyskočilová

### **110213 Department of Internal Medicine – Gastroenterology;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233500/3254

**Head:** prof. MUDr. Jan Lata, CSc.

Department vice-head  
for education:

MUDr. Jiří Dolina, Ph.D.

Secretary:

Lenka Kovářová

Professor:

prof. MUDr. Petr Dítě, DrSc.

Associate Professor:

doc. MUDr. Vladimír Zbořil, CSc.

Senior Lecturers:

MUDr. Hana Dujsíková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Libuše Husová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Evžen Machytka, Ph.D.

MUDr. Ivo Novotný, CSc.

MUDr. Lucie Prokopová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Marie Přecechtělová

MUDr. Veronika Příbramská, Ph.D.

MUDr. Karel Starý

MUDr. Soňa Štěpánková

MUDr. Tomáš Vaňásek, Ph.D.

Lecturers:

MUDr. Arona Adamcová

MUDr. Milan Dastych

MUDr. Jitka Prokešová

MUDr. Oldřich Stibůrek

MUDr. Jan Šlapák

**110214 Department of Infectious Diseases;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232265/2380

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Petr Husa, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Svatava Snopková, Ph.D.

Secretary: Kristýna Žaludová

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Radek Svoboda

Lecturers: MUDr. Pavel Polák

MUDr. Kateřina Povolná

**110215 Department of Respiratory Diseases and Tuberculosis;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232554/2405

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Jana Skříčková, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Zdeněk Merta, CSc.

Secretary: Libuše Vlasáková

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Lenka Babičková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Anna Hrazdírová

MUDr. Marcela Tomášková

MUDr. Pavel Turčáni

MUDr. Yvonne Staňková, Ph.D.

Lecturers: MUDr. Martina Doubková

MUDr. Bohdan Kadlec

**110216 Department of Radiology;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233007/2383

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Vlastimil Válek, CSc., MBA**

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Marek Mechl, Ph.D., MBA

Secretary: Jitka Halouzková

Professor: prof. MUDr. Karel Benda, Dr.Sc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Daniel Bartušek, Ph.D.

MUDr. Šárka Bohatá, Ph.D.

MUDr. Karel Dvořák, CSc.

MUDr. Jakub Hustý

MUDr. Danuše Chlumská

MUDr. Iva Mihulová

MUDr. Petr Nádeníček, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jaroslav Sedmík

MUDr. Andrea Šprláková-Puková

Lecturers: MUDr. Tomáš Andrašina  
MUDr. Jakub Foukal  
MUDr. Radka Jakubcová  
MUDr. Miloš Keřkovský  
MUDr. Aleš Neumann  
MUDr. Jiří Pánek  
MUDr. Jana Sedláková  
MUDr. Alena Štouračová  
MUDr. Markéta Vavříková

### **110217 Department of Orthopaedic Surgery;**

(Office hours: 9:00-11:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232704/3001

**Head:** **doc. MUDr. Richard Chaloupka, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Ivan Müller, CSc.

Secretary: Jana Staňková

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Martin Repko, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Jaroslav Motyčka

MUDr. Miroslav Nýdrle

MUDr. Marek Rouchal

MUDr. Luděk Ryba

### **110219 Department of Ophthalmology;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233002/2378

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Eva Vlková, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Zuzana Hlinomazová, Ph.D.

Secretary: Jaroslava Bukačová

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Šárka Pitrová, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Hana Došková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Monika Horáčková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Petr Kolář, Ph.D.

MUDr. Igor Vícha, Ph.D.

MUDr. Daniela Vysloužilová

Lecturers: MUDr. Radek Girgle

MUDr. Věra Loukotová

### **110220 Department of Dermatovenerology;**

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233385/2197

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Alena Pospíšilová, CSc.**

Department vice-head  
for education: doc. MUDr. Jarmila Rulcová, CSc.  
Secretary: Jana Fišerová  
Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Sabina Švestková, Ph.D.

### **110221 Department of Neurology;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:30)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532232501

**Head: prof. MUDr. Josef Bednařík, CSc.**

Department vice-head  
for education: doc. MUDr. Pavel Štourač, Ph.D.  
Professor: prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Kadaňka, CSc.  
Secretary: Hana Božková  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Stanislav Voháňka, CSc., MBA  
MUDr. Yvonne Benešová, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Tomáš Kašpárek, Ph.D.  
Lecturers: PhDr. Milena Košťálová

### **110222 Department of Psychiatry;**

(Office hours: 8:30-10:30 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232053/-3706

**Head: Prof. MUDr. Eva Češková, CSc.**

Department vice-head  
for education: prof. MUDr. Ivana Drtílková, CSc.  
Secretary: Jana Pazderová  
Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Radek Ryšánek, CSc.  
doc. MUDr. Radovan Příkryl, Ph.D.  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Tomáš Kašpárek, Ph.D.  
PhDr. Hana Příkrylová Kučerová, Ph.D.  
Lecturers: MUDr. Richard Barteček  
MUDr. Libor Ustohal

### **110223 Department of Surgery;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 14:00-15:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232983/-3900

**Head: prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Kala, CSc.**

Department vice-head  
for education: prof. MUDr. Jindřich Vomela, CSc., LL.M.  
Secretary: Hana Baráčková  
Associate Professors: MUDr. Lubomír Hakl, CSc.  
MUDr. Igor Penka, CSc.  
MUDr. Jiří Vokurka, CSc.  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Petr Benda

Lecturers: MUDr. Barbora Garajová  
MUDr. Irena Hamtilová  
MUDr. Ivo Hanke, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Beáta Hemmelová  
MUDr. Teodor Horváth, CSc.  
MUDr. Jaroslav Ivičič  
MUDr. Mgr. Petr Kysela, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Marcela Linhartová  
MUDr. Čeněk Neumann  
MUDr. Vladimír Procházka, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Oldřich Robek  
MUDr. Tomáš Svoboda  
MUDr. Zdeněk Šilhart  
MUDr. Jan Hlavsa  
MUDr. Radek Kroupa  
MUDr. Filip Marek  
Tutor: Mgr. Zdeňka Surá

#### **110224 Department of Neurosurgery;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 14:00-15:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232884/-2190

**Head:** prof. MUDr. Martin Smrčka, Ph.D.,MBA

Secretary: Olga Pazderková

Professor: prof. MUDr. Vladimír Smrčka, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Pavel Fadrus, Ph.D.

MUDr. Vilém Juráň, Ph.D.

MUDr. Karel Máca, Ph.D.

MUDr. Ing. Tomáš Svoboda

MUDr. Milan Vidlák

#### **110225 Department of Urology;**

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233860 /-2306

**Head:** prof. MUDr. Dalibor Pacík, CSc.

Secretary: Iveta Králíková

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Aleš Čermák

MUDr. Petr Filipenský, Ph.D.

MUDr. Nussir Mohamed, Ph.D.

MUDr. Vítězslav Vít

Lecturers: MUDr. Kamila Karmašová

MUDr. Natália Marečková

MUDr. Gabriel Varga

**110227 Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery;**

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30) Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532232484

**Head:** **doc. MUDr. Milan Machálka, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Ludmila Procházková, CSc.

Secretary: Ing. Alena Franková

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Oliver Bulik, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Tomáš Čáslava, Ph.D.

MUDr. Ondřej Liberda

Lecturers: MUDr. Vojtěch Peřina

**110228 Department of Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Nursing  
Care and Practical Medicine;**

(Office hours: 10.00-11.00) Kamenice 3, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549491364

**Head:** **prof.MUDr. Hana Matějovská Kubešová, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Josef Holík

Secretary: Anna Kubišová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Aleš Hep, CSc.

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Pavel Weber, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Josef Laub

MUDr. Hana Meluzínová

MUDr. Vlasta Polcarová

MUDr. Milada Kratochvílová

Lecturers: MUDr. Tereza Bártová

MUDr. Katarína Bielaková

MUDr. Petr Canov

MUDr. Adriana Halášová

MUDr. Monika Korbelová Nagyová

MUDr. Miluše Kupková

MUDr. Vladimír Marek

MUDr. Ivana Straková

MUDr. Soňa Surková

MUDr. Hana Šimáčková

**110229 Department of Burns and Reconstructive Surgery;**

Jihlavská 20, 639 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532232206

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Pavel Brychta, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Jitka Vokurková, Ph.D.

Secretary: Lenka Smržová



### **110230 Department of Pathology**

(Office hours: 8:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532232366

**Head:** **doc. MUDr. Josef Feit, CSc.**  
Department vice-head  
for education: MUDr. Marta Ježová  
Secretary: Jarmila Jelínková  
Professor: prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Lukáš, CSc.  
prof. MUDr. Jirka Mačák, CSc.  
Associate Professors: doc. RNDr. Jana Šmardová, CSc.  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Karel Hušek, CSc.  
MUDr. Leoš Křen, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Mojmír Moulis  
MUDr. Katarína Múčková  
MUDr. Zdeněk Pavlovský  
Lecturers: MUDr. Jitka Hausnerová  
MUDr. Jan Mazanec  
MUDr. Ondřej Souček

### **110231 Department of Nuclear Medicine**

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532223846, 3840

**Head:** **doc. MUDr. Jiří Prášek, CSc.**  
Secretary: Jindřiška Borovcová  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Igor Černý  
MUDr. Lubomír Mrhač  
MUDr. Ilona Přikrylová  
PharmDr. RNDr. Jiří Štěpán, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Jiří Vašina  
Lecturers: Ing. Jiří Filip

### **110232 Department of Traumatic Surgery**

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532232430

**Head:** **doc. MUDr. Michal Mašek, CSc.**  
Department vice-head  
for education: MUDr. Tomáš Uher, Ph.D.  
Secretary: Jana Šmehlíková

### **110233 Department of Anaesthesiology, Resuscitation and Intensive Medicine**

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532233850

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Pavel Ševčík, CSc.**  
Department vice-head  
for education: MUDr. Jitka Hillová Mannová, Ph.D.

Secretary: Mgr. Veronika Jálová  
Professor: prof. MUDr. Roman Gál, Ph.D.  
Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Ivan Čundrle, CSc.  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Olga Gimunová, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Ivo Kříkava  
MUDr. Jan Maláska, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Roman Malý  
MUDr. Helena Ondrášková, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Filip Otevřel, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Dagmar Seidlová  
MUDr. Eva Straževská  
MUDr. Roman Štoudek  
MUDr. Petr Štourač  
MUDr. David Zábranský  
MUDr. Jitka Zemanová  
MUDr. Iveta Zimová  
Lecturers: MUDr. Lenka Baláková

### **110312 Department of Paediatric Radiology;**

(Office hours: 7:30-9:00 and 13:00-14:00) Černopolní 9, 662 63 Brno,  
tel./fax: +420-532234543

**Head:** doc. MUDr. Jarmila Skotáková, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Jaroslav Procházka, CSc.

Secretary: Alena Pospíšilová

Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Marcela Charvátová

MUDr. Vlastirad Mach

MUDr. Helena Masaříková

MUDr. Tamara Pavlíková

Lecturers: MUDr. Denisa Pavlovská

MUDr. Zdeňka Ráčilová

### **110313 Department of Paediatric Surgery, Orthopedics and Traumatology;**

(Office hours: 7:30-9:00 and 13:00-14:00) Černopolní 9, 662 63 Brno,  
tel./fax: +420-532234360/-545122365

**Head:** prof. MUDr. Petr Gál, Ph.D.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Ladislav Plánka, Ph.D.

Secretary: Barbora Staňková

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Vladimír Bartl, CSc.

MUDr. Eva Brichtová

MUDr. Štěpánka Bibrová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Bořek Crha  
MUDr. Bronislav Hnilička  
MUDr. Milan Horák  
MUDr. Jiří Jochymek, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Zdeněk Mackerle  
MUDr. Otakar Teyschl, CSc.  
MUDr. Jiří Tůma, CSc.  
MUDr. Jiří Ventruba, CSc.  
MUDr. Pavel Zerhau, CSc.

### **110315 Department of Paediatric Ophthalmology;**

(Office hours: 7:00-14:30) Černopolní 9, 662 63 Brno tel.: +420-532234201

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Rudolf Autrata, CSc., MBA**

Department vice-head

for education:

Secretary:

Senior lecturers:

Lecturers:

prof. MUDr. Jaroslav Řehůřek, CSc.

Mgr. Jana Vaňková

MUDr. Helena Pellarová

MUDr. Kateřina Šenková

MUDr. Barbora Varadyová

### **110317 Department of Paediatric Internal Medicine;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:30)

Černopolní 9, 662 63 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532234226/545577688

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Doležel, CSc.**

Secretary:

Professors:

Associate Professors:

Senior Lecturers:

Libuše Darmovzalová

prof. MUDr. Hana Hrstková, CSc.

prof. MUDr. Jaroslav Michálek, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Dagmar Procházková, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Ondřej Rybníček, Ph.D.

MUDr. Milan Bajer, Ph.D.

MUDr. Kateřina Bajerová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Ivo Borek

MUDr. Hana Bučková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Milena Burianová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Dana Dostálková

MUDr. Lenka Dostalová Kopečná, Ph.D.

MUDr. Lia Elstnerová

MUDr. Renata Faberová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Drahomíra Jančářová

MUDr. Miroslava Janková

MUDr. František Jimramovský

MUDr. Marie Macků

MUDr. Olga Magnová

Lecturers: MUDr. Dana Matušková  
MUDr. Jiří Navrátil  
MUDr. Dana Novotná  
MUDr. Helena Schneiderová  
MUDr. Jiří Štarha, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Michaela Václavičková  
MUDr. Ondřej Zapletal  
MUDr. Petr Jabandžiev  
MUDr. Magdalena Rohanová  
MUDr. Jana Šťastná  
MUDr. Dan Wechsler

**110318 Department of Paediatric Infectious Diseases;**

(Office hours: 8:00-10:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Černopolní 22a, 662 43 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532234523/545122561

**Head:** doc. MUDr. Drahomíra Bartošová, CSc.

Secretary: Zdeňka Nováková

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Alena Holčíková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Lenka Krbková, CSc.

**110319 Department of Paediatric Otorhinolaryngology;**

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Černopolní 9, 662 43 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532234440/545122430

**Head:** prof. MUDr. Ivo Šlapák, CSc.

Secretary: Jaroslava Kamenická

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Pavel Komínek, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Dalibor Janeček, Ph.D.

MUDr. Lukáš Lavička

MUDr. Josef Machač

MUDr. Michaela Máchalová

MUDr. Martina Ondrová

MUDr. Miloš Šteffl

**110320 Department of Paediatric Neurology;**

(Office hours: 10:00-12:00)

Černopolní 9, 613 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532234919/545574616

**Head:** doc. MUDr. Hana Ošlejšková, Ph.D.

Secretary: Jitka Smejkalová

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Petr Vondráček, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Michal Ryzí

Lecturers: MUDr. Pavlína Cahová

MUDr. Štefánia Rusnáková

### **110321 Department of Paediatric Oncology**

Černopolní 9, 613 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532234614

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Jaroslav Štěrba, Ph.D.**  
Secretary: Hana Novotná  
Ing. Daniela Korýtková  
Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Dalibor Valík, Ph.D.  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Viera Bajčiová, CSc.  
MUDr. Jan Blatný, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Danuše Dembická  
MUDr. Jiří Domanský  
RNDr. Lenka Dubská, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Karel Goldemund, CSc.  
MUDr. Tomáš Kepák  
MUDr. Petr Lokaj  
MUDr. Peter Múdry, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Zdeněk Pavelka  
Lecturers: MUDr. Danica Bronišová  
MUDr. Michal Kýr  
MUDr. Pavel Mazánek  
MUDr. Karel Zitterbart

### **110322 Department of Paediatric Anaesthesiology and Resuscitation**

Jihlavská 20, 639 00 Brno-Bohunice. Tel.: +420-532234698

**Head:** **doc. MUDr. Michal Fedora, Ph.D.**  
Department vice-head  
for education: MUDr. Michal Klimovič, Ph.D.  
Secretary: Dagmar Pavloňová  
Senior lecturers: MUDr. Petr Dominik  
MUDr. Lukáš Marek, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Mgr. Miroslav Šeda, Ph.D.  
Lecturer: MUDr. Jiří Žurek

### **110411 Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology;**

(Office hours: 8:00-11:00)

Obilní trh 11, 656 77 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532238236/532238237

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233843/532233902

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Pavel Ventruba, DrSc.**  
Department vice-head  
for education: doc. MUDr. Igor Crha, CSc.  
Secretary: Kateřina Kaderková – FN Brno Bohunice  
Zdeňka Kroupová – FN Brno, Porodnice  
Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Zdeněk Pačovský, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: doc. MUDr. Michal Pohanka, Ph.D.  
doc. MUDr. Vít Unzeitig, CSc.  
MUDr. Atanas-Ivan Belkov  
MUDr. Kateřina Čadová  
MUDr. Zuzana Dostálová, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Romana Gerychová  
MUDr. Lukáš Hruban  
MUDr. Robert Hudeček  
MUDr. Martin Huser, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Petr Janků, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Luboš Minář  
MUDr. Ingrid Rejdová  
MUDr. Tomáš Vrána  
MUDr. Vít Weinberger  
RNDr. Jana Žáková, Ph.D.

#### **110511 Department of Biophysics;**

(Office hours: 13:00-14:00), Kamenice 3, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549496725

**Head:** **prof. RNDr. Vojtěch Mornstein, CSc.**

Secretary: Marta Vágnerová

Associate Professor: doc. RNDr. Jiřina Škorpíková, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Aleš Bourek, Ph.D.

MUDr. Lenka Forýtková, CSc.

MUDr. Pavel Grec, CSc.

Mgr. Daniel Vlk, CSc.

Lecturer: MUDr. Věra Maryšková

#### **110512 Department of Biochemistry;**

(Office hours: 10:00-11:00), Kamenice 3, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549495818

**Head:** **prof. RNDr. Eva Táborská, CSc**

Secretary: Lenka Nerudová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Vladimír Palyza, CSc.

Associate Professors: doc. RNDr. Jiří Dostál, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Vladimír Soška, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: Ing. Martina Čarnecká

Mgr. Jana Gregorová, Ph.D.

Mgr. Kateřina Chvátalová, Ph.D.

Mgr. Milena Matejovičová, Ph.D.

Ing. Jitka Melounová, Ph.D.

RNDr. Hana Paulová, CSc.

Mgr. Jiří Slanina, Ph.D.

RNDr. Josef Tomandl, Ph.D.

Lecturers: RNDr. Hana Bochořáková

MUDr. Alena Damborská  
Mgr. Barbara Hrdličková  
MUDr. Michaela Králíková  
Mgr. Kristýna Pěnčíková  
Mgr. Ondřej Peš  
Mgr. Marie Tomandlová

### **110513 Department of Biology;**

(Office hours: 11:00-12:00),

Kamenice 5, building A6, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax 549494588/1327

**Head:** **doc. Ing. Petr Dvořák, CSc.**  
Secretary: Debora Ledahudcová  
Professors: prof. MUDr. Augustin Svoboda, CSc.  
Prof. MUDr. Marie Kopecká, CSc.  
Associate Professors: doc. MVDr. Aleš Hampl, CSc.  
doc. MUDr. Iva Slaninová, Ph.D.  
doc. MUDr. David Šmajš, Ph.D.  
Senior Lecturers: RNDr. Jitka Kadlecová, Ph.D.  
Mgr. Lumír Krejčí, Ph.D.  
Mgr. Petra Pospíšilová, Ph.D.  
Mgr. Stjepan Uldrijan, CSc.  
RNDr. Markéta Unucková, Ph.D.  
Lecturer: Ing. Lucia Obálová

### **Department of Medical Genetics;**

**Head:** **MUDr. Renata Gaillyová, Ph.D.**  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Šárka Prášilová  
MUDr. Jana Šoukalová  
Lecturers: Ing. Stanislava Košková  
RNDr. Alexandra Oltová  
Mgr. Lenka Tomášiková  
RNDr. Iveta Valášková  
Tutor: Alan Richard Zimmerman

### **110514 Department of Anatomy;**

(Office hours: 10:00-11:00), Kamenice 3, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549497038

**Head:** **prof. RNDr. Petr Dubový, CSc.**  
Secretary: Dana Procházková  
Professor: prof. MUDr. Libor Páč, CSc.  
Associate Professors: doc. RNDr. Ladislava Horáčková, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Pavel Matonoha, CSc.  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Ivana Hradilová Svíženská, CSc.  
MUDr. Radim Jančálek, Ph.D.

Ph.D. MUDr. Ilona Klusáková, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Hana Nechutová, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Drahomíra Stačeva Pernicová,

Lecturers: RNDr. Michaela Račanská, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Lenka Vargová, Ph.D.  
Mgr. Kateřina Konášová  
MUDr. Andrea Sahely  
MVDr. Lucie Strejčková

**Department of Neuroanatomy:**

**Head:** prof. RNDr. Petr Dubový, CSc.

**Department of Clinical Anthropology:**

**Head:** doc. RNDr. Ladislava Horáčková, Ph.D.

**110515 Department of Physiology;**

(Office hours: 8:00-10:00), Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549493634

**Head:** Prof. MUDr. Nataša Honzíková, CSc.

Secretary: Mirka Hanousková

Professors: prof. MUDr. Pavel Bravený, CSc.  
prof. MUDr. Bohumil Fišer, CSc.  
prof. MUDr. Miloslav Kukleta, CSc.  
prof. MUDr. Marie Nováková, Ph.D.

Associate Professors: doc. RNDr. Ing. Jiří Šimurda, CSc.  
doc. MUDr. Milena Šimurdová, CSc.  
doc. MUDr. Zdeněk Wilhelm, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Mohamed Al-Kubati, CSc.  
MUDr. Markéta Běbarová, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Mgr. Miroslav Jíra, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Otakar Kraft, Ph.D., MBA  
MUDr. Zuzana Nováková, Ph.D.  
Ing. Michal Pásek, Ph.D.

Lecturers: MUDr. Robert Roman, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Eva Závodná, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Alena Damborská  
MUDr. Petr Lokaj  
MUDr. Drahoslava Mrázová

**110516 Department of Pharmacology;**

(Office hours: 13:00-14:00), Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549493070/2364

**Head:** prof. MUDr. Alexandra Šulcová, CSc.

Secretary: Renata Blábllová



Professor: prof. MUDr. Eva McCaskey, CSc.  
Senior Lecturers: PharmDr. Jan Juřica, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Jana Nováková, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Jana Pistovčáková, Ph.D.  
PharmDr. Lenka Sušilová  
MUDr. Karel Šlais, Ph.D.  
MVDr. Dagmar Vršková, Ph.D.  
PharmDr. Ondřej Zendulka, Ph.D.  
Lecturers: MUDr. Alena Máchalová  
PharmDr. Jana Kučerová  
Mgr. Barbora Ondráčková

### **110517 Department of Histology and Embryology;**

(Office hours: Monday-Wednesday 8:00-11:00), Kamenice 3, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax:  
+420-549497102

**Head:** doc. MUDr. Miroslava Sedláčková, CSc.  
Secretary: Jana Puklová  
Professors: prof. MUDr. RNDr. Svatopluk Čech, DrSc.  
prof. MUDr. Drahomír Horký, DrSc.  
Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Jitka Šťastná, CSc.  
Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Irena Lauschová, Ph.D.  
Lecturers: MUDr. Lenka Krejčířová  
MUDr. Jana Dumková  
MUDr. Ondřej Ráček

### **110518 Department of Pathological Physiology;**

(Office hours: 9:00-11:00 and 13:00-15:00), Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-  
549494302/4340

**Head:** prof. MUDr. Anna Vašků, CSc.  
Secretary: Věra Ježková  
Associate Professor: prof. MUDr. Lydie Izakovičová-Hollá,  
Ph.D.  
Senior Lecturers: doc. MUDr. Kateřina Kaňková, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Julie Bienertová Vašků, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Michal Jurajda, Ph.D.  
RNDr. Michal Masařík, Ph.D.  
Mgr. Lukáš Pácal, Ph.D.  
RNDr. Monika Pávková Goldbergová, Ph.D.  
Lecturer: Mgr. Barbara Hrdličková

### **110519 Department of Preventive Medicine;**

(Office hours: 13:00-14:00), Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549494303

**Head:** prof. MUDr. Zuzana Derflerová Brázdová, DrSc.

Secretary: Zdeňka Jochová

**Division of Primary Prevention;** tel. +420-549494303

Head: **prof. MUDr. Drahoslava Hrubá, CSc.**

Professor: prof. MUDr. Jaroslav Kotulán, CSc.

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Jan Šimůnek, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Jindřich Fiala, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: Mgr. Martin Forejt, Ph.D.

RNDr. Danuše Lefnerová, Ph.D.

RNDr. Jiří Totušek, CSc.

Lecturer: MVDr. Halina Matějová

**Division of Infection Diseases Epidemiology;** +420-549494303

Head: **MUDr. Marie Kolářová, CSc.**

Lecturer: MUDr. Miroslava Zavřelová

**110520 Department of Social Medicine  
and Health Care Administration;**

(Office hours: 9:30-10:30), Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549495450/7303

Head: **prof. MUDr. Jan Holčík, DrSc.**

Secretary: Helena Malenová

Professor: prof. RNDr. Anna Gerylovová, CSc.

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Ilona Koupilová, DrSc.

doc. PhDr. Věra Linhartová, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: Mgr. MUDr. Jaroslav Hampl, Ph.D.

Ing. Hana Jechová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Radomír Křenek, Bc.

Mgr. Pavlína Kaňová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jaromíra Neugebauerová

JUDr. Ing. Lukáš Prudil, Ph.D.

MUDr. Alena Štětková, CSc.

Lecturers: MUDr. Dvořáková Lenka

Mgr. Jan Huták

Mgr. Ing. Eva Kučerová

MUDr. Irena Vyzulová

**110522 Department of Medical Ethics;**

Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549494913

Head: **doc. Mgr. Josef Kuře, Dr.phil.**

Secretary: Mgr. Michaela Vaňharová

Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Jana Halámková

MUDr. Martina Novotná

MUDr. Martin Pavlík, Ph.D.

Lecturer: MUDr. Petra Vydrošková  
MUDr. Václav Zvoníček, Ph.D.  
Mgr. Kateřina Kintrová  
Mgr. Marie Mikošková

### **110523 Department of Psychology**

Černopolní 9, 613 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-5-549491372

**Head:** **doc. PhDr. Marcela Bendová, Ph.D.**  
Secretary: Vlasta Břicháčková  
Professors: prof. PhDr. Stanislav Kratochvíl, CSc.  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Josef Blažek  
Mgr. Hana Jahnová  
MUDr. Hana Mihulová  
Mgr. Hana Neudertová, Ph.D.  
PhDr. Jana Severová, CSc.  
Mgr. et Mgr. Kateřina Skřivanová, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Taťána Šrámková, Ph.D.  
Lecturers: MUDr. Šárka Kárová  
PhDr. Jiří Libra

### **110611 Department of Nursing Care**

625 00 Brno, Kamenice 3, tel. +420-549495653

**Head:** **doc. PhDr. Miroslava Kyasová, Ph.D.**  
Secretary: Lenka Santarová  
Senior Lecturers: PaedDr. Ilona Kejkličková, Ph.D.  
PhDr. Marie Macková, Ph.D.  
Mgr. Marie Marková, Ph.D.  
Mgr. Hana Pinkasová  
Mgr. Petra Juřeníková, Ph.D.  
PhDr. Andrea Pokorná, Ph.D.  
Lecturers: PhDr. Natálie Beharková  
Mgr. Dana Dolanová  
Mgr. Jana Kadlíková  
Mgr. Alena Pospíšilová  
PhDr. Michaela Schneiderová  
Mgr. Dana Soldánová  
Mgr. Marta Šenkyříková  
Mgr. Šárka Urbánková  
Mgr. Renata Živorová

### **110612 Department of Nurse-midwifery**

FN Brno, 625 00 Brno, Obilní trh 11, telefon +420-532238378  
Komenského nám. 2, tel. 549495327

**Head:** **doc. MUDr. Igor Crha, CSc.**  
Secretary: Kateřina Kaderková  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Romana Gerychová  
MUDr. Petr Janků  
MUDr. Ingrid Rejdová  
Lecturer: Mgr. Blanka Trojanová  
PhDr. Radka Wilhelmová

### **110613 Department of Radiologic Methods**

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno, tel.: +420-532233007

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Vlastimil Válek, CSc., MBA**  
Secretary: Jitka Halouzková  
Lecturers: Mgr. Martin Buček  
Ing. Oldřich Ott

### **110614 Department of Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation**

Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel. 543182986

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Jarmila Siegelová, DrSc.**  
Secretary: Věra Chaloupecká  
Mgr. Leona Dunklerová  
Professor: prof. MUDr. Petr Dobšák, CSc.  
Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Michal Pohanka, Ph.D.  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Hana Svačinová, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Jitka Svobodová  
Lecturers: Mgr. Barbora Bártlová  
Mgr. Alena Havelková  
Mgr. Michaela Kabátová  
Mgr. Lukáš Katzer  
Mgr. Lumír Konečný  
Mgr. Veronika Mrkvicová  
Mgr. Lucie Nagyová  
Mgr. Petra Palánová  
Mgr. Jaroslava Pochmonová  
Mgr. Petr Pospíšil  
Mgr. Eva Pospíšilová  
Mgr. Jana Řezaninová  
Mgr. Martina Tarasová

### **110615 Department of Optometry and Orhoptics**

Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax +420-543182844/2846

**Head:** **doc. MUDr. Svatopluk Synek, CSc.**  
Secretary: Anna Petruželková  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Petr Kus

Lecturers: MUDr. Zdeňka Mašková  
MUDr. Jan Richter  
MUDr. Monika Synková  
Mgr. Petrová Silvie  
Mgr. Petr Veselý, DiS.

### **110616 Department of Laboratory Methods**

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno, tel. +420-532233948

**Head:** **Doc. MUDr. Milan Dastych, CSc.**  
Secretary: Michaela Gregorovičová  
Iva Křípalová  
Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Vladimír Soška, CSc.  
Senior Lecturers: RNDr. Miroslava Beňovská, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Zdeňka Čermáková  
MUDr. Renata Gailllyová, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Petr Smejkal, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Eva Tesařová  
Lecturers: RNDr. Ludmila Bourková  
Mgr. Marta Hanáková

### **110617 Department of Dental Care**

Pekařská 59, 656 91 Brno, tel. 543559451

**Head:** **doc. MUDr. Lenka Roubalíková, Ph.D.**  
Secretary: Alena Holíková

### **110618 Department of Human Nutrition**

625 00 Brno, Kamenice 5, telefon 549494303

**Head:** **doc. MUDr. Jan Šimůnek, CSc.**  
Department vice-head  
for education: MVDr. Halina Matějová

### **110711 Department of Traumatology**

Ponávka 6, 66250 Brno, tel./fax: 545538666

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Peter Wendsche, CSc.**  
Department vice-head  
for education: prof. MUDr. Miloš Janeček, CSc.  
Secretary: Pavla Vlašicová  
Professor: prof. MUDr. Radek Hart, Ph.D.  
Associate professors: doc. MUDr. Ján Kočiš, Ph.D.  
doc. MUDr. Libor Paša, Ph.D.  
doc. MUDr. Petr Svoboda, CSc.  
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Jan Filipinský  
MUDr. František Horálek

MUDr. Ilona Kantorová, CSc.  
MUDr. Vladimír Melichar, CSc.  
MUDr. Tomáš Pink  
MUDr. Vratislav Procházka, CSc.  
MUDr. Martin Sutorý, CSc.  
MUDr. Taťána Šrámková, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Radek Veselý, Ph.D.  
MUDr. Martin Kelbl

Lecturer:

### **110811 Department of Complex Oncology Care**

Masaryk's Department of Oncology, Žlutý kopec 7, 656 53 Brno,  
tel./fax: +420-543132450

**Head:**

**prof. MUDr. Rostislav Vyzula, CSc.**

Department vice-head  
for education:

MUDr. Ondřej Sláma, Ph.D.

Secretary:

Eva Čechmanová

Professor:

prof. MUDr. Jan Žaloudík, CSc.

Associate Professor:

doc. MUDr. Vuk Fait, CSc

Senior Lecturers:

MUDr. Markéta Bednaříková

MUDr. Oldřich Coufal, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jan Doležel

MUDr. Lenka Foretová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Josef Chovanec, Ph.D.

MUDr. Igor Kiss, Ph.D.

MUDr. Ivo Kocák, Ph.D.

MUDr. Ilona Kocáková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Radek Lakomý

MUDr. Marek Svoboda, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jiří Tomášek

### **110812 Department of Radiation Oncology**

Masaryk's Department of Oncology, Žlutý kopec 7, 656 53 Brno, tel: 543131127

**Head:**

**prof. MUDr. Pavel Šlampa, CSc.**

Senior Lecturers:

MUDr. Hana Doleželová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Ludmila Hynková

MUDr. Pavel Lovas

### **119611 Biophysics Centre**

625 00 Brno, Kamenice 3

**Head:**

**prof. RNDr. Vojtěch Mornstein, CSc.**

### **119612 Institute for Biostatistics and Analyses**

625 00 Brno, Kamenice 3, tel./fax 549495332

**Head:** **doc.RNDr.Ladislav Dušek, Dr.**  
Economist: Zdeňka Biskupová  
Professor: prof. Ing. Jiří Holčík, CSc  
Senior Lecturers: Ing. Daniel Schwarz, Ph.D.  
Lecturers: RNDr. Tomáš Pavlík  
RNDr. Jan Mužík

### **119615 University Centre for Bioethics**

625 00 Brno, Kamenice 5, tel. 549494913

**Head:** **doc. Mgr. Josef Kuře, Dr.phil.**

### **119631 Babák Research Institute**

625 00 Brno, Kamenice 5, telefon: 549493277

**Head:** **prof. MUDr. Roman Hájek, CSc.**  
Vice-head: prof. MUDr. Jaroslav Michálek, Ph.D.  
Manager: Ing. Monika Koryčánková

### **119830 Data Processing Center**

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30), Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno

**Head:** **Mgr. Břetislav Regner**  
tel. 549496708  
*regner@med.muni.cz*

Staff: Ing. Vladimír Široký  
tel. 549497671  
*siroky@med.muni.cz*  
Bc. Josef Augustin  
tel. 549493045  
*augustin@med.muni.cz*  
Mgr. Zbyněk Diviš  
tel. 549497409  
*zdivis@med.muni.cz*  
Jaroslav Winkler  
tel. 549496708  
*vwinkler@med.muni.cz*

### **119850 Centre for Cultivation of Medicinal Herbs**

(Office hours: Monday 7:00-15:00)

Údolní 75, Kraví Hora, 602 00 Brno. tel.: +420-543211590

**Head:** **Ing. Pavel Musil**  
Staff: Jiří Liška

### **119890 Laboratory Animal Breeding and Experimental Facility**

625 00 Brno, Kamenice 5, telefon 549496449

**Head:** **Ing. Iva Pipalová**

### **119396 Department of Foreign Languages;**

(Office hours: Mo, Tu, Th, Fri 9.00-11.00, Wen 12.00-14.00)

Komenského nám. 2, 662 43 Brno. tel./fax: +420-549498170

<b>Head:</b>	<b>Mgr. Jarmila Šafránková</b>
Secretary:	PhDr. Jana Vyorálková
Associate Professor:	doc. PhDr. Elena Marečková, CSc.
Senior Lecturers:	Mgr. Jana Mikulová, Ph.D. Mgr. Kateřina Pořízková, Ph.D. PhDr. Hana Reichová, Ph.D. Mgr. Libor Švanda, Ph.D.
Lecturers:	Mgr. Marie Okáčová
Tutor:	Mgr. Radomíra Bednářová Mgr. František Březina Mgr. Robert Helán Mgr. Markéta Kovaříková Mgr. Maria Možná PhDr. Ivana Rešková

### **824000 Information Centre UCB**

Office hours: Mo – Th 9:00-18:00, Fri 9.00-15.00

Kamenice 5, building A9, 625 00 Brno. tel./fax: +420-54949 1328

*knihovna@ukb.muni.cz*

**Web MUCL: [www.ukb.muni.cz/kuk](http://www.ukb.muni.cz/kuk)**

<b>Head of the library</b> <i>dohnalko@ukb.muni.cz</i>	<b>Mgr. Zdeňka Dohnálková</b> +420 549 49 3520
<b>Loan department:</b> <i>na@ukb.muni.cz</i>	Mgr. Přemysl Hnilička knihov- +420 549 491 328
<b>Interlibrary loan: (IL):</b> <i>lmorav@ukb.muni.cz</i>	Ludmila Moravcová +420 549 495 738

Library holds collections of Faculty of Medicine (160 000 volumes), collections of Library of Faculty of Sport Studies (12 000 volumes) and collections of chemistry departments of Faculty of Science (30 000).

There is 560 study places, 90 equipped with PC.

### **Library services**

- Loan services  
On-site and off-site loans for registered users. Document booking and prolongation is possible via the electronic catalogue.



- Interlibrary loan services  
delivery of outsider-library documents.
- Reference and search services  
bibliographic research, finding a science citation index, journals impact factor
- Reprography services  
BW or colour xerox and printing, free of charge scan facility
- Electronic information resources  
free access to 80 specialized databases and 1500 e-periodics
- Acquisition  
purchasing of new books and journals
- Teaching and education  
Information Literacy for students of Medicine

# MU Study and Examination Regulations

*(in force as of 1 September 2006)*

## **Part One Principal Statutes**

### **Section 1 Introductory Statutes**

- (1) The Masaryk University Rules for Studies and Examinations (henceforth “Rules”) set forth the procedures for study in the degree programmes (henceforth “Programme”) accredited by Masaryk University and held at its faculties, as well as the rules for holding the advanced state examinations other than programme-closing ones. These Rules apply, similarly, for study in Programmes that are held at the level of Masaryk University (henceforth “MU”).
- (2) The Rules are based especially on the Institutions of Higher Education Act No. 111/1998, and the alterations and amendments thereto (henceforth “Act”) and the Statutes of MU (henceforth “Statutes”).
- (3) These Rules are binding for and apply to the whole MU, its elements, students and staff as well as other persons as stipulated in the statutes herein.

### **Section 2 Study Organising General Statutes**

- (1) The Dean and the Rector are responsible for the organization, administration, and control of studies under programmes at the particular faculty or MU level, respectively. The Dean or the Rector may delegate the authority or a part of it under his/her responsibility to the determined Vice-Deans or Vice-Rectors, respectively. They also may deliver the authority for organization of study, or a defined part of it to the appointed academic staff.
- (2) The information, which is to be released as stipulated by these Rules will be communicated to the public through the IS MU unless these Rules specify otherwise.

(3) In the events specified by the appropriate regulations, information will be also communicated to the public by means of:

- a) the official MU bulletin boards or the official bulletin boards of the MU faculties;
- b) the printed catalogues of courses of the faculties, or
- c) the institutional www-pages of MU and/or its faculties

(4) The students enrolled to the programmes held in a foreign language as stipulated in chap. 58 para 5 of the Act are entitled to require so that instructions, course completion, closure of studies as well as any meeting with the students concerning study issues administration be held in the same language that is used for, in line with its contents, holding the questioned programme.

### **Section 3 Academic Year Schedule**

(1) The academic year is twelve months in duration and is divided into fall and spring semesters. The Rector determines the beginning dates of the academic year and of instructions in each of the semesters. A semester includes at least one week set aside for enrolment to semester, no less than three weeks for course enrolment, no less than twelve and no more than fifteen weeks of instruction, and at least six weeks of examination period so that

- a) The examination period does not overlap instructions and precede the next semester enrolment period.
- b) The semester enrolment period ends not later than on the fifth working day following the instruction opening date of that particular semester.
- c) The course enrolment period ends on the thirteenth calendar day following the instruction opening date of that particular semester except enrolment to intensive and/or specially scheduled courses being under Dean's responsibility to stipulate the enrolment rules for such courses.
- d) The remainder of the semester is vacations.

(2) The time schedule for the academic year is given by the timetables of MU and faculties. The timetables are set each year by the Rector after consultation

with the Deans so that all faculties begin instruction on the same date, and so that a testing period of no less than three week duration takes place simultaneously at all of the faculties. The timetables must determine the semester course enrolment periods (Article 11).

#### **Section 4 Programmes and Modes of Studies**

(1) The Programmes are grouped into fields of study (henceforth “fields of study”). The fields of study may be further divided into specialisations of study (henceforth “specialisations”). The programmes are generally held at the faculties.

(2) The list of programmes accredited at MU, divided into fields of study, including type, mode and standard length is posted on the official MU bulletin board. The list of programmes held by the faculties is, with the same content and in corresponding scope, posted on the faculty official bulletin boards.

(3) The documents that based rendering the decision on the program accreditation, including the contents of a programme according to Section 44(2) of the Act (henceforth “programme content”) must be posted in full on www-pages and the faculties that hold the programme (henceforth “respective faculty”).

(4) No later than on 31 May, MU and each faculty enters the IS MU with the following Catalogue of Courses items content for the next academic year:

- a) The timetable of the academic year for MU or the faculty, respectively,
- b) A complete list of courses available for the students to enrol for in the following academic year, including number of contact instruction classes, credit values (Art. 6 para. 2), prescribed completion options and lecturers’ names,
- c) description of courses to include annotations, mentioning the knowledge and skills (competency) the students are expected to learn and/or develop in the course, and course syllabus and the content/formal requirements for course completion,
- d) conditions that would restrict course enrolment, if applicable, especially the requirements implied by course flow within the programme (obligation of completing certain course(s) prior to enrolment) and marking for required and selective courses (Art. 11 para. 5),

- e) The regulations for determining plans of study under each of the programmes, fields of study or specialisations that shall be available for the students to enrol in or register for in the following academic year, including enrolment conditions for the courses mentioned under b),
  - f) A recommended plan of study for each of the programmes, fields of study or specialisations available for the students to enrol in or register for in the following academic year in the form of content-based draft schedule of course flow within standard length,
  - g) The complete Rules and all pertinent regulations of the faculty or Dean's measures or a reference to their posting,
  - h) A list of persons responsible for correct content and formal implementation of each programme and for settling the collisions during study, if any.
  - i) The data mentioned under b), c) and d) shall be entered via the electronic Catalogue of Courses.
- (5) The printed catalogue of courses may be updated as of the date of opening the course enrolment period.
- (6) The studies in a programme may be held in either on-site, distance or combined mode.

## **Section 5**

### **Interfaculty and Interuniversity Studies**

- (1) Interuniversity studies for the purpose of these Rules are considered studies held
- a) in a programme accredited at MU that involves participation of other legal entities in the Czech Republic or abroad,
  - b) in a programme accredited at another university or institution that involves participation of MU,
  - c) in cooperation with a foreign university that holds a content-relative programme and where the student meets a part of his/her requirements of study.
- (2) Interfaculty studies for the purpose of these Rules are considered:
- a) single-field studies that involve participation of other MU faculties in substantial rate in line with programme content,

b) multiple-field studies composed of fields belonging to the programmes held by various MU faculties mentioned in the accreditation certificate.

(3) The regulations for holding interuniversity studies are defined in the agreement made by MU and other entities contributing to such studies implementation. The Dean of the faculty signs such an agreement if the interuniversity studies are held according to paragraph 1c), he/she can perform the authority after the appropriate doctoral board had given consent for the studies in a doctoral degree programme. The rules of holding interfaculty studies are determined in an agreement made by the involved faculties.

(4) For an interfaculty single-field study, the student enrolls for study at the faculty that is mentioned in the accreditation certificate. For an interfaculty multi-field study, the student enrolls for study at a faculty of those that hold the programmes where the multi-field study fields are embodied. The faculty shall be determined in the agreement mentioned under paragraph 3 and the student enrolls for corresponding programme at this faculty.

(5) The agreement under paragraph 3 contains primarily:

a) admission procedure rules,

b) ways and dates of communicating academic records among the counter parties,

c) weekly timetable creation rules,

d) agreement on the procedures of final state examination or advanced state examination for medicine fields and the agreement on examination board composition procedure,

e) university diploma draft,

f) agreement on mutual payments for interuniversity study implementation,

g) determination of the faculty at which the students enrol for each type of multi-field studies,

h) identification of the academic staff or employees responsible for study organization and study-collision settlements, if any occurs, during study,

i) in case mentioned under 1 c) also

1. study conditions and ways to recognise its previous parts,
  2. doctoral studies board establishment to include the representation of a foreign university for the case of doctoral programme studies.
- (6) If the agreement made under paragraph 3 stipulates so, the graduates from the studies held under 1 c) receive a common degree that follows the stipulations of chap. 45 paragraph 4, chap. 46 para. 4, or chap. 47 para. 5 of the Act and that are in compliance with legal regulations in force in involved countries. The university diploma states both of the contributing universities.

**Part Two**  
**General Provisions For The Progress of Studies**

**Chapter I**

**Section 6**  
**Credit System**

- (1) Fulfilment of the requirements of studies in a programme (henceforth “studies”) is recorded through a credit system based on the principles of the European Credit Transfer System (henceforth “ECTS”).
- (2) The basic unit of studies is a course. The amount of study necessary to complete a course is expressed in the assigned number of credits (henceforth “credit value”).
- (3) The credit value of each course or group of courses or stage of studies is determined in line with the ECTS principles.
- (4) A condition for completion of study in each of the programmes, fields of study or specialisations is the acquisition of credits awarded for completing the courses within a prescribed plan, the overall count of which reaches at least the minimum credit value of studies that is set at thirty times the standard length of studies in a programme expressed in semesters. For the programmes that combine multiple fields of study the minimum credit value is set as weighted average value calculated for each field of study. The weight of the value calculated for the field of study, is defined by the recommended number of credits that represents the field of study in the combination, or is determined in the programme. For the programmes accredited in combined or distance mode the minimum credit value is calculated from the standard length of study in equiva-

lent programmes accredited in on-site mode, if such a programme exists, or the minimum standard length is used that is stipulated for the programme type in chapters 44 through 46 of the Act.

(5) The credits received during studies in programmes including the lifelong learning programmes held at MU are included into all concurrently studied programmes for the purposes of article 12 (2).

## **Section 7 Student Records**

(1) The progress of studies of each MU student is entered into student records kept in IS MU. For the purposes of the records the following is considered being a study:

- a) studies taken by the student in a programme to include relation to a field of study and/or specialisation,
- b) studies taken by the student in a programme to include relation to fields of study in combination with other fields of study.
- c) Every entry of such a student's study is kept individually.

(2) MU will issue to the student or former student, upon request, the student records transcript according to chapter 57(1b), and (3) of the Act, this in the form of a printout of the records of studies as mandated under paragraph 1. The transcript may be issued to the student by the office for studies affiliated to the faculty without request if deemed necessary. In case of doubt, the Dean shall initiate investigation of the transcript data correctness and issues the result of it in a decision.

(3) The Examiner (Art. 16 par. 3) or the Chairperson of the examination board (Art. 23 par. 1) or another authorised person is responsible for that the course completion result of each student is entered in IS MU not later than in seven workdays after the date of completion.

(4) It is not student's responsibility to authenticate information of his/her studies progress inherent in the academic records to MU, its bodies, parts or personnel.



## **Section 8**

### **Courses and Groups of Courses**

(1) For the purposes of these Rules, courses and groups of courses that are parts of the programmes held at MU, at the MU faculties or at other institutions of higher education, are classified as required, selective, or elective. This description of a course or a group of courses always relates to a particular study (Art. 7 par. 1). The courses open by the faculties or university institutes beyond the programme framework are elective.

(2) Required courses are those whose completion as well as the prescribed manner of completion is mandatory. Selective courses are those included in a required group of courses. Required groups of courses are sets of courses from which it is mandatory to complete a certain number of them, including the prescribed manner of completion, or a minimum number of credits. Other courses are elective in relation to the study.

(3) Work on the thesis the defence of which is a part of the final state examination prescribed for the programme or the defence of which is a part of the closure of studies in the programme (henceforth “final thesis”) is a required course for the programme.

(4) For the purposes of study credit value, only credits for courses the content of which is not identical or substantially overlapping may be recognized. The Dean or Rector will appropriately limit the right of students to register for, enrol in, or have recognized credits from overlapping courses.

(5) For particular elective courses for which the content of study activities is substantially different each time the course is offered, the Dean of the faculty holding the programme may allow repeating the course more than once during the period of studies, and the accumulation of credits thus acquired. Enrolment in and completion of courses repeated in this manner are not considered repeated courses within the meaning of Art. 21.

## **Section 9 Instruction**

- (1) The instruction in the courses held by the MU faculties or by MU will be conducted by means of lectures, class exercises, seminars, practical work, laboratory exercises, practical training, field trips, internships, fieldwork, special courses, and consultations.
- (2) For on-site students, participation in instruction is mandatory, with the exception of lectures and consultations. Participation in other types of instruction mentioned under paragraph 1 may be substituted by other requirements depending on the statutes of course description (Art. 4 par. 4c). For combined/distance students, participation in instruction is optional unless programme content implies otherwise.
- (3) Instruction during semesters is organized according to weekly schedules, with the exception of courses that require intensive or specially scheduled instruction being designated as such in the programme. The weekly schedules are furnished by the faculty so as to respect the recommended plans of study for programmes, fields of study and specialisations, and to minimize time conflicts among the courses for which individual students have enrolled concurrently.
- (4) The faculty makes the weekly schedules public prior to the beginning of semester instruction. Timetables for intensive instruction and/or specially scheduled instruction are released by the faculty at least a week in advance.

## **Chapter II**

### **Section 10 Introductory Statutes Enrolment for Study and Repeated Enrolment for Study**

- (1) Received admission notification originates, as of the date of receiving admission notification, the right of the applicant accepted to a programme held at a MU faculty to enrol for studies and to enrol for the first semester. The applicant has got the right to be enrolled for studies in all programmes he/she has been accepted to. The applicant becomes a MU student enrolled at the appropriate faculty as of the date of enrolment for studies.

- (2) The person whose studies have been interrupted (Art. 13) is entitled to re-enrol for studies and to enrol for the next semester (Art. 12) as of the date the interruption of studies expire. The person becomes a MU student enrolled at a particular MU faculty on the date of his/her repeated enrolment for studies.
- (3) The period of enrolment for study and enrolment for semester (art. 12) is defined in the academic year calendar. Enrolment for study or repeated enrolment for study has to be done personally at the faculty that holds the programme or at the faculty as determined in article 5, par. 4. Those who cannot enrol for study within the determined period may apply for an alternate date, however not later than on the last day of the period for enrolment. Should they fail applying for an alternate date or enrolling on the determined alternate date, their right of enrolment for study expires.
- (4) In case of doubt, the Dean decides whether person's right of enrolment for study or of repeated enrolment for study had or had not expired. The student who fails earning the right of enrolment for the next semester (article 12, par. 1) finishes the studies following chap. 56, paragraph 1 b) of the Act. The procedure of decision making in this case comply the stipulations of chap. 68 of the Act.

## **Section 11**

### **Registration and Course Enrolment**

- (1) The student makes a choice of courses for each of the studies in IS MU in the period specified for next semester course registration (Art. 3 para. 1c). The courses are to be completed within the semester of study (henceforth "course registration").
- (2) Students apply for enrolment in courses for a given semester by registering through the IS MU (henceforth "registration") during the period set aside for registration, as mentioned in the academic year timetable, or within the course registration period, if necessary.
- (3) The period of registration will be set by the Dean so that its beginning precedes the first day of the period of enrolment for courses.
- (4) For certain courses, the Dean of the faculty has the right to require registration sufficiently in advance of course enrolment so that information taken from registration can be used to assist in setting the schedule or in determining which of the courses will actually be offered for enrolment. This obligation

does not apply to semesters immediately following enrolment for studies and or repeated enrolment for studies.

(5) The number of students who are to be enrolled in a course may be limited by the Dean in case of special need. In such a case, the Dean sets exact conditions of student prioritisation so that priority is given to the students who apply for these courses in the registration period and for whom these courses are required or selective. The Rector may set additional conditions for prioritisation in course enrolment applicable to all students, prior to registration starts.

(6) The student is obliged to follow the programme (field, specialisation) study plan composition guide when enrolling for courses. Enrolment into registered courses may be conditioned with previous successful completion of other courses as specified in the rules resulting from the programme content.

(7) The Dean may set in advance more conditions for enrolment in elective courses whose nature demands such an attitude.

(8) Enrolment in a course gives the student the right to participate in all aspects of instruction or other study activity necessary to complete the course.

(9) The student may change enrolment in courses only in the period set forth for course registration, except intensive or specially scheduled courses enrolment, for which the Dean of the faculty that holds the course sets the rules.

(10) The Dean is authorized to cancel a course if the number of students enrolled in or registered for the course is less than predetermined. The Dean determines the limit number prior to the beginning of registration period. The students who have had their enrolment cancelled in such courses gain the right of additional enrolment in courses with equivalent credit value.

## **Section 12 Enrolment for Semester**

(1) A student earns the right of enrolment for the next semester of the particular study (art. 7 par. 1) if he/she has

- a) successfully completed all of the repeated courses (art. 21 par. 1) enrolled for in the immediately preceding semester and
- b) met the condition of enrolment for following semester set in paragraph 2.

- (2) The condition of enrolment for the next semester in the meaning of para. 1b) is met by the student who has
- a) earned at least 15 credits aggregated in all of his/her studies in the courses enrolled for in the immediately preceding semester, or who
  - b) earned at least 45 credits aggregated in all of his/her studies in the courses enrolled for in two immediately preceding semesters, or who
  - c) achieved the minimum credit value of a study of his/hers and the length of any study had not exceeded the standard length.
- (3) The student enrolls for the next semester through IS MU. In accordance with the programme content, further conditions may be set for enrolment in subsequent part of studies, related primarily to student's register entry in the field or specialisation within the programme.
- (4) The statements of art. 10, para. 3 and 4 apply to the student who did not enrol for the next semester in the period determined in the academic year calendar.
- (5) The student who did not earn the right of enrolment for the next semester as set forth under 1 to 3 by the expiration of the last day of the period of enrolment for semester, is due to follow stipulations under article 10, para. 4.

### **Section 13** **Interruption of Studies**

- (1) A student may interrupt his/her studies upon request. The Dean will comply the request if the student fulfils the conditions of enrolment for the next semester and has successfully completed at least one semester of study (Art. 12 par. 1 and 2). Otherwise the Dean decides on the basis of the reasons given for the application. When the Dean decides to affirm the application, he/she is entitled to stipulate additional conditions of enrolment for semester immediately following the study reenrolment.
- (2) The Dean may interrupt student's studies in accordance with art. 22 par. 9, art. 31 par. 6 or art. 32 par. 9.
- (3) Study may be interrupted for a period of semester units plus the remainder of the semester the request for interruption was made in with the exceptions

defined under paragraph 4 and in art. 22, par. 9 and art. 31, par. 6. The total length of study interruption must not exceed the number of semesters of the standard length of study otherwise the study is finished following art. 15 par. 1b).

(4) In relation to the application for a state final or advanced (in medicine fields) or doctoral examination or the last part of any of those and student's obligations to meet prior to the application the end of interruption of studies may be set to the beginning of the examination period of the last semester of the period of interruption.

(5) The person whose studies have been interrupted following paragraph 1 re-enrols for study in line with art. 10 preserving the condition defined in the second sentence of paragraph 3.

(6) The person ceases being a MU student as of the date of interruption of study or on the last day of his/her concurrent studies.

#### **Section 14 Recognition of Previous Studies**

(1) The Dean may, upon request, recognise for student's study the courses completed

a) within a previous study MU,

b) in a previous or concurrent study at a university in the Czech Republic or abroad,

c) in a previous or concurrent study in an accredited learning programme held by a college in the Czech Republic or abroad,

d) in a previous or concurrent study held within lifelong learning.

e) The Dean may recognise, in lieu of the course prescribed for study, a group of courses completed as defined under a) through d) if their content covers the requirements of the prescribed course. Only the courses completed in a previous study may be recognised that relate to the study for which they are to be recognised, required or selective, or other courses as set forth by the Dean. Previous study is a study concluded according to chap. 55 or 56 or the Act.

(2) The student shall enclose the following documents to the application under 1 except for the courses completed under 1 a) the documents of which are available in IS MU:

- a) an official document of completion for each course with the transcript of grades, credits and number of failed completions, if applicable, and
- b) an officially confirmed syllabus for each of the courses and, if available, with the description of course integration in the programme, field or specialisation, within which it was taken.

(3) Acknowledgement of a course may be conditional upon the passing of equivalency examinations or other equivalency requirements. The Dean determines the Examiner and/or the method of equivalency requirements confirmation. The original evaluation of the course is replaced with the evaluation of the successfully completed equivalency exams or equivalency requirements.

(4) Along with the course, its grading including failed attempts of completion are acknowledged. If the rules as stipulated for the programme, the course is acknowledged for, allow the course is acknowledged along with its credit value except the situations subject to institutions under item 6. If the acknowledged course was not credited, the credit value shall be determined based on the rules applied to the programme the course is being acknowledged for.

(5) Courses or groups of courses from previous properly completed study (chapter 55 of the Act) may be acknowledged with credits under or equal the level by which the credits gained in the study had exceeded the level gained as thirty fold time of terminated study expressed in semesters. If the gained credits number is unknown, the courses are acknowledged with zero credit value.

(6) The credit value of the courses recognised from previous study is excluded from the credit number crucial for assessment of meeting the enrolment conditions for next semester as of Art. 12 para. 2a) and b).

## **Section 15 Closure of Studies**

(1) Studies may close by:

- a) successfully completed final state examination in accordance with chapter 45 par. 3 of the Act, state final examination or state advanced examination in accordance with chap. 46 par. 3 of the Act or by passing the doctoral state examination and defending the doctoral thesis in accordance with chap. 47 par. 4 of the Act (henceforth “duly completion of studies”),
- b) loosing the right of enrolment in studies in accordance with art. 12 par. 1 through 4 or art. 13 par. 3 (chap. 56 par. 1b of the Act),
- c) abandoning studies (chap. 56 par. 1a of the Act),
- d) expulsion in accordance with chap. 65 par. 1c or chap. 67 of the Act (chap. 56 par. 1e),
- e) revocation of accreditation or expiration of accreditation for the programme in accordance with chap. 80 par. 4 of the Act (chap. 56 par. 1c) or d) of the Act).

(2) The date of closing studies is

- a) in accordance with par. 1 a), the day of passing the last part of the state final examination or of defending the doctoral thesis in case of studying doctoral programme if preceded by the doctoral state examination,
- b) in accordance with paragraph 1 b) or d), the day the relevant decision becomes effective,
- c) in accordance with paragraph 1 c), the day of delivery, to the faculty, of the written notification of abandoning studies at the faculty,
- d) in accordance with paragraph 1 e), the day determined on the basis of chap. 56 par. 2 of the Act.

(3) The person cease being a MU student on the date of closure of studies or on the last day of his/her concurrent studies.

(4) The Dean ensures enrolment in studies within a programme of similar content held by a MU faculty or by another university to those whose studies were terminated in accordance with paragraph 1e.

(5) The proof of closure of studies in accordance with paragraph 1 a) is a university diploma and a diploma supplement.



### **Chapter III**

#### **Section 16 Completion of Courses**

(1) Completion of a course means meeting its requirements in a manner of the following:

- a) course-unit credit,
- b) colloquium,
- c) examination,
- d) graded course-unit credit.

(2) Meeting the aggregated requirements of a group of courses explicitly defined as such in the programme is verified with a comprehensive examination before an examination board. The comprehensive examination may be indicated differently to comply the programme content.

(3) The result of completing a course in the ways listed in par. 1 is determined by a person in charge of such decision according to the faculty internal regulation or according to Dean's measures (henceforth "Examiner"). The comprehensive examination board is appointed by the Dean.

(4) The due dates of completion of courses in the ways listed in par. 1 or of the groups of courses defined in par. 2 are made public by the Examiner or the examination board Chairperson or another academic staff member appointed by the Dean in IS MU at least two weeks prior to the beginning of examination period. The number of dates of course completion must comply the type and form of course completion, number of enrolled students and course characteristic resulting from the requirements for course completion.

(5) The regular dates for completion of courses are scheduled for the examination period, or for the last two weeks of instruction in the semester. Excepted are the courses with intensive instruction and the specially scheduled courses whose regular dates for completion may come during the semester's instruction period. The regular date for course unit credit or graded course-unit credit may be set at any time during the period of instruction upon student's request pro-

vided the student has fulfilled the requirements of completing the course. Remedial dates are scheduled during the examination period. In case of a colloquium or an examination, the Examiner may also schedule remedial dates.

- a) for the instruction period of the subsequent semester, but not later than on the thirteenth calendar day after the beginning of instruction, or
- b) during the examination period of the subsequent semester; if the period comes before the beginning of repeated course instruction; however this option is only available for the students enrolled in the courses for the first time.

(6) For combined or distance study modes of Bachelor's or Master's degree programmes and all available modes of a doctoral degree programmes, the Dean sets the period of course completion off examination period. The institutions of item 5 are not binding though.

(7) It is student's responsibility to apply for the dates of course completion in the form of a colloquium or an examination or a comprehensive examination through IS MU. The Dean sets the procedure for the students who fail the obligation on duly dates.

(8) If a student is absent from course completion on the date he/she has applied for or has been enlisted in (paragraph 7) without giving an acceptable justification for the absence in five days after date expiration, he/she is graded failed in completing the course.

(9) If in-term assessment(s) is(are) prescribed for course completion the results of which are included in the final record, no remedies may be set for accomplishment of the assessments.

(10) If a student fails completing a course even if utilising the right of repeated date of course completion he/she may exceptionally repeat course completion on the second remedial date; however, this option is only available during study not more often than the standard length of study measured in years.

### **Section 17 Grading Scale**

(1) The grading scale complies ECTS principles employing the following grades:

Grade	Letter symbol	Point value	Grade	Letter symbol	Point value
Excellent	A	1	Satisfactory	D	2,5
Outstanding	B	1,5	Acceptable	E	3
Good	C	2	Unacceptable	F	4

(2) Grades are recorded in IS MU by their letter symbols. The point values are used only for grade point average calculation.

(3) Student's grade point average is calculated separately for each of his/her studies as the weighted average of grade point values received on all dates of the graded completions of courses that count for student's study record including unacceptable grading. The weight of a grade point value of a course is determined by its credit value.

### **Section 18 Course-Unit Credit and Graded Course-Unit Credit**

(1) Course-unit credits or graded course-unit credits complete the courses whose requirements are fulfilled during the progress of instruction, organized into weekly or group schedules. The Examiner is obliged to post the requirements for completing the course prior to weekly instruction beginning or prior to group course beginning.

(2) If a student fails fulfilling the requirements of course-unit credit or graded course-unit credit within the regular period, he/she is entitled to fulfil them on the alternate date set for the examination period of the same semester.

(3) A course-unit credit is evaluated with the words "credited" or "not credited" (in the IS MU with the letters Z for credited ("započteno") or N for non-

credited (“nezapočteno”). A graded course-unit credit evaluation follows the grading scale (art. 17 par. 1).

### **Section 19 Colloquium and Examination**

- (1) Colloquia or examinations complete the courses whose major burden placed upon the student lies in off-instruction work organized into weekly or group schedules. The Examiner is obliged to post the requirements of completing the course prior to weekly instruction begins or prior to a group of course begin.
- (2) If a student fails passing a colloquium or an examination on regular date, he/she may repeat it on alternate dates (art. 16 paras 5 and 10).
- (3) Fulfilled requirements in the progress of semester instruction may be a condition of the application for a colloquium or examination. The results of the requirements evaluation may be included in colloquium/examination grading. The stipulations of paragraph 1 apply to posting the requirements.
- (4) A colloquium is the completion of a course through discussion on the course general content and/or through submission of a thesis dealing with a topic within the course. The colloquium is graded with the words “passed” (in IS MU with P letter) or “not passed” (in IS MU with N letter).
- (5) An examination may be written and/or oral. All parts of an examination are usually held on the same date, otherwise the dates for all parts have to be posted in advance. The examination results evaluation follows the grading scale (art. 17 para. 1).

### **Section 20 Comprehensive Examination**

- (1) The rules for being admitted to take a comprehensive examination are specified by the programme.
- (2) A comprehensive examination consists of one or more parts, out of which one may be in the form of discussion on the topic of the semester or minor paper, if any of these was assigned. Each of the other parts is either written or oral. The individual parts of a comprehensive examination may take place on different dates. Admission to a part of the comprehensive examination cannot

be conditioned by successfully passed previous parts. Comprehensive examination results are evaluated following the state examination grading scale (art. 24 para. 1).

- (3) The Dean appoints the comprehensive examination board. The statutes of art. 23 para. 2 apply to Board's sessions accordingly.
- (4) If a student fails passing a comprehensive examination on the regular date, he/she is entitled to repeat it in the same semester, but not more than twice. The student has the right of setting the second repeated exam date of the comprehensive examination to the following semester examination period. This right has to be executed not later than on the last day of course enrolment period for the next semester.
- (5) The Dean sets the rules of comprehensive examination dates determination.

### **Section 21 Repeating a Course**

- (1) If a student has not successfully completed a course he/she enrolled for, he/she is obliged to reenrol in it in the first following semester the course is offered (henceforth "repeat" course). The student who could not complete a repeat course after all possibilities defined under paragraph 10, article 16 had been used loses the right of enrolment for next semester (art. 12, par. 1a)).
- (2) The student may decide to unfulfil the obligation of repeat course as defined under item (1) in case of courses that are elective in relation to student's study, but not more than one tenth of the minimum credit value of this study. After completing the required group of courses requirements, the other courses enrolled for within the group are considered elective.
- (3) The stipulations in par. 1 also apply to comprehensive examinations.

## **Chapter IV**

### **Section 22 Final State Examination**

(1) Studies (art. 7, par. 1) are duly completed by a final state examination (chap. 45, par. 3 and chap. 46, par. 3 of the Act) or, for medicine branch, by an advanced state examination (chap. 46 par. 3 of the Act) before an examination board. The holding of and announcement of results of state examinations are open for public to attend.

(2) Final state examination (henceforth “state exam”) consists of separately rated parts.

a) A part of the state exam is the defence of Bachelor’s thesis, if this is required in the Bachelor’s programme, or the defence of diploma thesis.

b) The other parts of the final state examination are explicitly defined in the programme (henceforth “state exam subjects”).

The advanced state examination in medicine consists only of the parts listed under item b). The state exam parts may take place on different days.

(3) A condition of admittance to Bachelor’s or diploma thesis defence is it had been revealed as in art. 38, par. 2. The programme sets forth additional conditions of admission to state exam, or a part of it, including other requirements and their sequence. Submitted Bachelor’s thesis (if prescribed for the programme) or diploma thesis is the condition of admission to the last part of state exam as in par. 2b) unless Dean’s measures in force for the programme stipulate otherwise. A Bachelor’s thesis or a diploma thesis is considered submitted if it has been entered in IS MU in the defined way. The Dean may take measures to define other ways for submitting Bachelor’s theses or diploma theses in the programme.

(4) The Bachelor’s or diploma thesis defence is oral. The examination of state exam subjects is written and/or oral. The defence of Bachelor’s or diploma thesis does not condition admission to the following parts of state exam.

(5) The regular and remedial dates for state exams for each programme and field of studies are set by the Dean in accordance with academic year timetable. The dates for state exams and the examination board members’ names are posted in the IS MU and on the official bulletin board of the faculty at least two weeks before the state exams start in the semester.

(6) The student is obliged to apply for state exam, or the first part of it, either for the period set aside for state exams in the semester he/she has completed all necessary conditions or in the following semester. The Dean decides upon the procedures in case the student would not meet the obligation.

(7) If a student applying for or registered for state exam (paragraph 6) does not appear at the state exam or a part of it on the determined date and does not submit acceptable justification within five days following the date, the grade received for this state exam part is “unacceptable”.

(8) The student whose state exam overall result (art. 24 par. 2) is “unacceptable” on duly date, may repeat the state exam on a resit date. Unless the Dean determines otherwise, the resit date is timed for the state exam period in the following semester.

(9) The state exam may be repeated two times at most. The student only repeats those parts of state exam for which he/she gets “unacceptable” grade. The Dean may interrupt student’s studies until state exam resit date. The time of interruption under these circumstances is excluded from the total length of interruption under art. 13, par. 3. The Dean may stipulate additional conditions of arranging resit dates and applying for them.

(10) The student is obliged to pass the last part of state exam within his/her studies not later than in the semester after the end of which the period of two fold standard length of study expires since enrolment in the study. The studies of the students who fail passing state exam within such a period are terminated in accordance with chap. 56 par. 1b) of the Act. The statutes of chap. 68 of the Act apply to the decision-making procedures on this subject.

### **Section 23**

#### **Examination Board**

(1) Each one of the state exam parts takes place before an examination board (henceforth “Board”) the members of which are always:

- a) professors and associate professors appointed by the Dean in accordance with chap. 53, par. 2 of the Act and, if appropriate
- b) other experts appointed by the Dean having been approved by the Faculty Scientific Board according to chap. 53 par. 2 of the Act,
- c) while the Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport (henceforth “Ministry”) may appoint more examination board members out of the leading experts in the branch (chap. 53, par. 3 of the Act).

- d) The Rector, on Dean's recommendation, appoints the Chairperson of the Board. The Chairperson of the Board steers and is responsible for the Board actions. The Board together with its members are appointed for an indefinite period of time.
- e) The Chairperson and the members of the Board appointed under a) or b) may be revoked by the same body that had them appointed when consented by the appropriate Scientific Board.
- (2) The Board has a quorum if at least three of its members are in attendance to include the Chairperson. The Board makes decisions by a simple majority of members in attendance.
- (3) If there is more than one Board appointed for a field of studies not further divided into specialisations, or for a programme comprised of one field of studies, the Dean decides on students distribution to various Boards. The distribution has to be posted prior to the date of the state exam (art. 22, par. 5).
- (4) If the defence of Bachelor's or diploma thesis is a part of state exam, the Dean appoints a member of the faculty academic staff or a university degree holder in the field, as appropriate, to be the thesis reader. If the Bachelor's or diploma thesis reader or the supervisor is not a Board member, this person may attend Board sessions including the closed parts of them as a consultant. The thesis reader and supervisor make a written evaluation each that would include grading recommendations according to Art. 24, par.1. The student has the right to be informed of the evaluations at least three days before the defence.

## **Section 24**

### **Evaluation of State Exams and Duly Completed of Studies**

- (1) In each part of state exam the Board votes on its result. The result for each part of the state exam is graded with the words to comply the grading scale set under art. 17, par. 1.
- (2) The Board evaluates the overall result of the state exam after the completion of its last part with one of the grades described under art. 17, par. 1. The overall result of state exam is "unacceptable" if one or more of its parts are evaluated "unacceptable".
- (3) The overall result for duly completed studies is evaluated with the words as follows:



a) “passed with honours” or

b) “passed”.

(4) The conditions for awarding the “passed with honours” overall evaluation of duly completed studies are as follows:

a) all parts of the state exam have been successfully completed in the regular period and evaluated “Excellent” or “Outstanding”,

b) the overall evaluation of the state exam is “Excellent”,

c) the grade point average according to Art. 17 par. 2 is not more than 1.5,

d) the student has not received an evaluation of “unacceptable” for any graded course in the entire length of his/her studies,

e) the student has received “acceptable” grade at maximum of two times in the entire length of his/her studies.

(5) The overall evaluation of duly completed studies is indicated in the university diploma.

## **Chapter V**

### **Section 25**

#### **Doctoral Boards**

(1) A doctoral board is established for each programme in accordance with chap. 47 par. 6 to monitor and evaluate study and to guarantee its continuously high level. The doctoral board members are MU academic staff or other prominent experts in the field, as appropriate.

(2) The Dean appoints and revokes the doctoral board members after approval has been given by the faculty scientific board, based on suggestions included in programme content and recommendations made by the staff with appropriate responsibility. The doctoral board Chairperson submits recommendations for alterations of any doctoral board member to the Dean, after their approval by the doctoral board.

(3) The doctoral board consists of at least seven members, out of which three are MU staff and at least two are not MU staff. The doctoral board elects its Chairperson and vice-Chairperson from their midst by simple majority of all members' votes. Based on this election, the Dean appoints and may revoke the doctoral board Chairperson.

(4) The doctoral board has a quorum if more than a half of its members are in attendance. The quorum necessary for electing the Chairperson and vice-Chairpersons, for making recommendations concerning alterations of its composition and recommendations for members, Chairperson and vice-Chairperson of doctoral committees (paragraph 5) is simple majority of all doctoral board members. The quorum for other matters is at least two thirds of doctoral board members in attendance. The doctoral board members may vote by post or via electronic means. The Board's quorum then is the simple majority of all its members.

(5) When recommended by the doctoral board, the Dean may establish doctoral committees for the fields of the programme. The Dean appoints doctoral committee members, Chairperson and vice-Chairpersons after the recommendations submitted by the doctoral board. The doctoral committee Chairperson must be a member of the doctoral board.

(6) A doctoral committee consists of at least five members out of whom three are MU staff and at least two are not MU staff. The stipulations of paragraph 4 apply to doctoral committees voting.

(7) The doctoral board or the doctoral committee is established for a period that equals the period the degree programme or the field of study is accredited for. The doctoral board or doctoral committee members may be appointed to positions repeatedly.

(8) The doctoral board is responsible primarily for the following:

- a) approval of doctoral theses topics,
- b) assessment of whether individual student's plan of study comply programme scope,
- c) recommendations of admission committees members and Chairperson to the Dean and specifies admission requirements,
- d) recommendations for appointments/withdrawals of supervisors to the Dean,

e) designation of the supervisor to a student while observing student's right of choosing supervisor and doctoral thesis topic, in accordance with chap. 62 par. 1 c) and f) of the Act,

f) originating, discussing and coordinating the programme course instructions, seminars and other arrangements related to studies,

g) at least once a year, discussing and assessment of each student's progress in study together with the supervisor and for making minutes of the meetings to become an obligatory part of the documents filed in IS MU; if requested by the doctoral board the supervisor presents student's progress report in written form,

h) recommendations for appointments/withdrawals of the Chairperson and the members of the board for the doctoral state examinations to the Rector or to the Dean,

i) recommendations for appointments/withdrawals of the doctoral defence board Chairperson and members and then doctoral thesis readers to the Rector or Dean,

j) recommendations of the dates for doctoral state examination and doctoral defence to the Dean,

k) recommendations of doctoral committees establishment and manning.

l) Should doctoral committees been established, the Dean delegates them, upon doctoral board's recommendation, the authority for executing some of or all the responsibilities mentioned under a) to j) above related to the particular field.

(9) Doctoral board/committees members' names are made public.

(10) The doctoral board/committee Chairperson convokes its meetings as necessary but not less than once a year. The minutes of meeting results are made to enter the documents in IS MU.

(11) The stipulations of this article related to the Dean and to a faculty scientific board apply to the Rector and MU scientific board if the particular programme is held by MU outside of a faculty.

## **Section 26**

### **Supervisor**

(1) Studies held under a programme or field of study follow individual study plans under supervisor's leadership. The Dean appoints and withdraws the supervisor upon doctoral board's recommendation and after approval has been given by the faculty scientific board. The professors or associate professors, independent researchers or research leaders are recommended for supervisors. Exceptionally, the Dean may appoint an academic staff member who falls short of the requirements set in the previous sentence after approval given by the scientific board but the person must be a Ph.D., CSc. or Dr. or equivalent degree holder.

(2) The list of supervisors and the list of students lead by each supervisor are revealed along with the doctoral thesis topic issues.

(3) The supervisor is primarily responsible for the following:

- a) presentation of student's doctoral thesis proposed topic to the doctoral board,
- b) collaboration with the student in drafting the study plan,
- c) leadership of the student in terms of work in the field of research and doctoral thesis topic,
- d) student's progress reports as of the dates as requested by the doctoral board.

(4) Should the student file the application for doctoral defence, the supervisor presents the report on the thesis to the doctoral defence board. The student has the right of getting acquainted with the report at least a week prior to the defence.

(5) The supervisor may resign for the position if circumstances arise during the studies of the programme that disable him/her of leading the student properly. The resignation shall be made in the form of letters addressed to the Dean, the doctoral board Chairperson and the student. The doctoral board then appoints a new supervisor. The doctoral board can make the decision of student's supervisor substitution when found circumstances disabling the supervisor of leading the student properly. Doctoral board's decision should be made so that supervisor substitution would affect the student as less as possible.

**Section 27**  
**Length of Study**

- (1) Doctoral degree programme standard length of study is set to comply its content.
- (2) The maximum length of on-site doctoral degree programme study is four years. The Dean decides, upon the proposal made by the student and approved by the supervisor as documented with doctoral board Chairperson's statement, on continuation in on-site study after the standard length of study expired. If an on-site student is unable to complete study within four academic years, he/she is transferred to the combined mode of study.
- (3) The maximum length of time between the enrolment for doctoral degree programme and regular completion of study is seven years. This length excludes the periods for which study was interrupted for parental leave or serious health reasons or due to compulsory military or alternative service. The interruption periods according to art. 31 par. 6 and art. 32 par. 9 are excluded from the length of study too.

**Section 28**  
**Special Statutes of the Progress of Study**

- (1) Progress of study follows the individual study plan approved by the doctoral board drafted by the student and presented by the supervisor. The individual study plan takes priority over the academic year calendar.
- (2) The doctoral thesis credit value in accordance with art. 8 par. 3 is set to from one half to usually two thirds of study minimum credit value. The doctoral board sets the exact value considering programme content. The supervisor evaluates course requirements meeting in the form of a colloquium in each semester the student enrolled for the course.
- (3) The student is obliged to prove during the progress of study his/her proficiency in academic and technical English or other world-used language usual for the programme or field. The prove of proficiency may be done in any of the following ways:
  - a) completion of two semester-long courses, as appropriate,

b) course-unit credit acquired for a publication in the foreign language written for a journal or proceedings and a course-unit credit acquired for giving a lecture in the foreign language plus steering the following discussion with qualified expert forum; the course-unit credits are awarded by the supervisor or the evaluator appointed by the doctoral board.

(4) The studies of a doctoral degree programme include research for doctoral thesis (art. 8 par. 3) and, primarily, the following:

a) courses to enhance and amplify knowledge in the field beyond the scope of Master's degree study,

b) courses to amplify special knowledge,

c) special technical seminars,

d) preparatory work and assistance in the instructions for the bachelor's and master's degree programmes.

e) If the doctoral board decides so, the study includes preparatory work on doctoral thesis topics.

## **Section 29**

### **Special Statutes for Studies Held in Cooperation With a Foreign Institution**

(1) The inter-university studies in accordance with art. 5 par. 1 c) may be held in double-supervision doctoral degree programmes on the basis of the agreement made by MU and another university or research institution in a foreign country.

(2) If the agreement mentioned in paragraph 1 establishes conditions for, the Dean appoints with the approval of the doctoral board, another supervisor for the student from among the experts affiliated to the foreign university or research institution. The other supervisor's rights and duties comply the statutes of these rules, unless the agreement mentioned in the first sentence stipulates otherwise.

(3) The student of inter-university studies in accordance with art. 5 par. 1 c) may apply for being involved in the process of awarding the European Doctor-

ate degree. The documents of completion doctoral degree programme studies state the studies have been completed in a manner complying the conditions of awarding European Doctorate provided that

- a) the student had in the period of at least 3 months met a fraction of the obligations related to doctoral thesis research implied from the programme at a university in another European country,
- b) the doctoral thesis either whole or at least its introduction, abstract and conclusions is written in a foreign language which may be either English or the official language of a European country approved by doctoral board,
- c) doctoral thesis reports made by at least two readers from another European country are presented for doctoral defence while the supervisor and the readers must not work for universities in the same country,
- d) at least one doctoral defence board member works for a university in another European country.
- e) The statutes of paragraph 1 do not commit the student in terms of filing the application. The Dean decides on the application based on doctoral board's recommendation.

### **Section 30 Doctoral Thesis**

(1) The student is supposed to present the results acquired in the progress of the programme study in the doctoral thesis. The supervisor is responsible, together with the head of the determined organisation unit, for providing the student with opportunity he/she needs so that he/she is able of meeting programme requirements.

(2) The doctoral thesis must content original results published or accepted for publication. The doctoral boards set detailed requirements of results publication and of doctoral thesis volume. A complex of works already published or accepted for publication in printed or other form dealing with the topic, completed with integral introduction to the topic issue and with commentary by the student may be acknowledged a doctoral thesis.

(3) The doctoral thesis may, with the approval of doctoral board, be presented in another language than implied from art. 2 par. 4. The doctoral thesis may

always be presented also in English language without a special approval by doctoral board.

(4) The thesis shall be presented in electronic version through IS MU and in three hard copies. The thesis must comply the following:

- a) The cover and the title page must be of the same design, the thesis must be in a standard format usual for the faculty and all copies must be bound permanently.
- b) Should the student presented research teamwork results for his/her defence he/she contributed to, the thesis explicitly indicates what parts were done by the student.
- c) The thesis must contain co-authors' statement to confirm student's authorship of the indicated parts of the thesis and to appraise his/her contribution.
- d) The Dean or the doctoral board, as authorised by the Dean, lays down more requirements for the thesis, such as volume, form or layout.

### **Section 31 Doctoral State Examination**

(1) The prerequisite of filing the application for doctoral state examination is meeting all obligations set forth in art. 28 par. 3 and par. 4. The student shall present doctoral topic issues, if prescribed so by doctoral board's decision, not later than at filing the application. The application is presented to the Dean through IS MU in due time as laid down in the academic year calendar.

(2) The doctoral board recommends and the Dean sets the date of doctoral state examination for the semester for which the student applied in due time.

(3) The programme content includes the general requirements of doctoral state examination. The student shall receive additional requirements laid down by doctoral board in written not later than 4 weeks prior to examination date.

(4) The doctoral state examination takes place in Czech or English language, or in another language in which the doctoral thesis is presented. A part of the examination is the discussion on doctoral thesis topic issues, if prescribed by doctoral board's decision.



(5) The doctoral state examination result is evaluated with the words following the grading scale defined under art. 17, par. 1.

(6) If a student fails passing the doctoral state examination, he/she is entitled to repeat it but not more than once; the Dean sets the date of repeat doctoral exam based on doctoral board's recommendation so that it takes place by the end of the next semester. The Dean may interrupt the studies for the student until the date of repeat doctoral examination. The period of study interrupted in this manner is excluded from the total length of interruption following art. 27, par. 3.

(7) If the student is absent from doctoral state examination on the determined date without giving an acceptable justification for the absence in five days after the date expiration, he/she is graded "unacceptable".

(8) Doctoral state examination holding and the announcement of the result are open for public to attend.

### **Section 32 Doctoral Thesis Defence**

(1) The conditions of filing the application for doctoral defence (henceforth "application") are the following:

- a) previously passed doctoral state examination, or
- b) concurrently filed application for doctoral state examination; then doctoral defence takes place on the same date as the doctoral state examination; and
- c) carried out doctoral thesis reading procedures (paragraphs 4 and 5).

(2) The applicant files the application to the Dean through IS MU in due time as set in the academic year calendar. The application includes:

- a) prescribed number of doctoral thesis copies and an electronic version of the thesis previously entered in IS MU (art. 30 par. 4),
- b) doctoral thesis abstract,
- c) list of applicant's works published and/or accepted to be published, and
- d) applicant's professional curriculum vitae.

e) Enclosed to the application is, if set so in doctoral board's decision, also a summary. The doctoral board determines and releases its volume, form and number of copies of the abstract or summary or other requirements, if applicable.

(3) The doctoral board recommends and the Dean lays down the date of doctoral defence for the semester the application has been filed for.

(4) The Dean appoints, based on doctoral board's recommendation, at least two doctoral thesis readers out of which at least one is not a MU employee. The supervisor cannot be a reader. The same applies to the former supervisor, if the appointment had been changed, or to a person similarly engaged.

(5) Each of the readers makes a thesis report evaluating thesis quality, student's personal contribution and his/her capability for working independently and creatively in research. The report shall also assess the language and formal levels of thesis. Reader's report conclusion shall explicitly state whether the student has or has not proved creative abilities in the field of research and whether the thesis does or does not meet the standard requirements of doctoral theses in the questioned field. It is inadmissible to request additional reports if the readers' opinions differ. The student has the right of getting acquainted with the reports at least 7 weekdays prior to the date of defence.

(6) If the conclusions prescribed by paragraph 5 contain at least one negative statement in each of the reports the student is not obliged to present the thesis for defence. He/she is obligated to communicate the intention of utilising the option not later than 5 workdays prior to defence date via IS MU, otherwise the application for reading procedure turns into application for thesis defence. The student may use the option of waiving thesis defence only once.

(7) The language of doctoral defence is Czech or English, or another language that is usual for the field and was approved by doctoral board.

(8) Doctoral defence is evaluated with the words following the grading scale defined under art. 17, par. 1.

(9) The student is entitled to repeat defence if the defence concluded with "unacceptable" grading, but only once. The Dean lays down the date of repeat defence based on doctoral board's recommendation and the doctoral defence board sets the conditions of repeating. The date must be set for not later than within the two next semesters. The committee is obliged to stipulate repeating conditions not later than in one month after the date of unacceptable defence. The Dean may interrupt study for the student until the date of repeat doctoral

defence. The period of study interrupted in this manner is excluded from the total length of interruption following art. 27, par. 3.

(10) If the student is absent from doctoral defence on the determined date without giving an acceptable justification for the absence in five days after the date expiration, he/she is graded “unacceptable”.

(11) In case the state examination and doctoral defence take place on the same date, only one board is appointed that complies the conditions applicable to the members of both the doctoral state examination board and doctoral defence board.

(12) Doctoral defence holding and the announcement of the result are open for public to attend.

### **Section 33 Examination Board**

(1) The doctoral state examination is held before the board for the doctoral state examination. The board members are always

a) professors or associate professors appointed by the Dean on the basis of doctoral board’s recommendation following chap. 53, par. 2 of the Act, and, if appropriate

b) other experts appointed by the Dean on the basis of doctoral board’s recommendation and faculty scientific board’s approval following chap. 53, par. 2 of the Act.

c) The Ministry may appoint more examination board members out of the leading experts in the branch (chap. 53 par. 3 of the Act).

d) The Rector appoints on doctoral board’s recommendation the Chairperson of the Board from among the members appointed following a) or b). The Chairperson steers the meetings of and is responsible for the board’s actions. The Chairperson and the members of the board appointed following paragraphs a) or b) may be revoked by the same body that had them appointed. The doctoral board makes the request for revocation.

(2) The board consists of at least five and at most seven members appointed following par. 1 a) and b). At least two board members appointed following

paragraph 1 a) or b) are not MU employees. The supervisor is a board member, however cannot be the Chairperson.

(3) The board for the doctoral state examination has a quorum if more than a half of its members appointed following paragraph 1 a) or b) are in attendance to include the Chairperson and if at least one of the present members is not a MU employee. The state examination may only take place if the board has a quorum.

(4) The board for the doctoral state examination discuss the progress of examination at a closed meeting and vote for the result by ballot based on the simple majority of members in attendance.

(5) The doctoral defence takes place before the doctoral defence board. The stipulations of paragraphs 1 through 4 apply to the doctoral defence board. The readers attend the board meetings including the closed sessions, but if they are not board members they may only present advisory opinion.

(6) The permanent members of the boards for the doctoral state examination or doctoral defence boards may be appointed for particular programmes or fields, usually for the period of programme accreditation length.

### **Part Three Advanced Examination Procedure**

#### **Section 34 Advanced Examination Procedure**

(1) The academic degrees awarded in advanced examination procedure after passing the advanced state examination (art. 35) comply chap. 46 par. 5 of the Act.

(2) Advanced examination procedure begins with filing an application including the required items following Art. 35 par. 4.

**Section 35**  
**Advanced State Examination**

(1) The advanced state examination (henceforth “advanced exam”) in the same field is accessible for Master’s programme graduates who had received the “Master” degree in the field.

(2) Advanced thesis defence is a part of advanced exam.

(3) The applicant has the right of using MU facilities and information technology when getting ready for an advanced exam following chap. 46 par. 5 of the Act under the conditions imposed by appropriate faculty.

(4) The applicant applies for an advanced exam to the Dean of appropriate faculty through IS MU in the due dates determined in the academic year calendar. The required items for the application are the following:

- a) advanced exam field identification,
- b) officially authenticated copies of the proof documents of studies except the studies completed at MU after January 1, 1998,
- c) applicant’s professional activity overview in the field of advanced exam, list of the results published or accepted to publication, if applicable,
- d) advanced thesis in three copies and an electronic copy having been input in IS MU,
- e) receipt of payment for any cost prescribed to the applicant following paragraph 3.

(5) The Dean sets the date of advanced exam for the semester for which the applicant filed the application in due time.

(6) Advanced exam takes place before the board for the state advanced exams (henceforth “board”) in Czech language. If requested by the applicant, it may be held in another language usual for the field.

(7) The advanced exam consists of the following parts:

- a) advanced thesis defence,

b) oral examination in the subjects defined for the particular field by the content of the programme. All the parts of the exam take place on the same date. Successful defence is a prerequisite for applicant's access to the next part of advanced exam.

(8) The advanced exam result is evaluated with the words: "passed" or "failed".

(9) If the student fails passing an advanced exam, he/she is entitled to repeat it at most once on the date determined by the Dean based on board's recommendation so that it takes place by the end of the next semester. Successful advanced defence is unnecessary to be repeated.

(10) If a student is absent from the advanced exam on determined date without giving an acceptable justification for the absence in five days after the date expired, the exam result is "failed".

(11) Advanced defence holding and the announcement of result are open for public to attend.

### **Section 36**

#### **Advanced Thesis Requirements and Defence**

(1) The advanced thesis must content original results or originally processed integral area in the field at the level conforming the publication standard of the field.

(2) The advanced thesis may take the form of collected applicant's published works or works accepted for publication completed with an integral introduction to the topic issue and with a commentary made by the student.

(3) The statutes of art. 30 par. 3 and 4 in force for doctoral thesis apply to advanced thesis except the possibility of using other than usual language for the field.

(4) The applicant may apply for the possibility of presenting the doctoral thesis topic issues as the advanced thesis provided they comply the requirements of paragraphs 1 through 3. The Dean decides on the application based on the recommendation of the doctoral board for the programme within which the topics are presented.

(5) The statutes of art. 32 par. 3 through 7 apply to advanced defence provided that:

- a) the statutes related to supervisor are left unused,
  - b) doctoral board's tasks are accomplished by the board for advanced exam,
  - c) each reader's report conclusions include a statement of whether the thesis does or does not comply the requirements of paragraph 1.
- (6) If both readers' reports state the advanced thesis does not meet the requirements following paragraph 1, the applicant may waive the advanced state examination, but once at most.

### **Section 37 Examination Board**

- (1) The rules applicable to doctoral state examination (art. 33, par. 1 to 4) except the statutes related to supervisor apply to the board for advanced state examination composition, quorum and appointment.
- (2) Similarly, the statutes of art. 33 par. 5 apply to the advanced state thesis readers.

### **Part Four Concluding and Interim Statutes**

#### **Section 38 Thesis Disclosure**

- (1) The Bachelor's, diploma, doctoral or advanced theses (henceforth "theses") whose defence had taken place are disclosed on non-profit basis including the evaluation reports and defence result. Disclosure means a hard copy of the thesis is filed in the central library of the faculty and the electronic version in IS MU archive, unless this is in contradiction to another legal obligation that would assure thesis disclosure.
- (2) The theses must be disclosed at least five weekdays prior to defence would take place. Disclosure for theses purposes means laying a printed or electronic version of the thesis open to public inspection as under chap. 47b of the Act. The laid thesis is available for making extracts, duplicates or copies.

(3) Submitting an application for thesis defence includes author's disclosure agreement as under paragraph 1, regardless of defence result.

### **Section 39 Review of Evaluation**

(1) The student is entitled to request a review of the evaluation of a completed course or a review of the evaluation of a comprehensive examination (henceforth "result of studies assessment") or a review of the evaluation of state exam or a part of it or of the defence of doctoral thesis.

(2) The Dean revokes, on the basis of the request made under paragraph 1, the questioned result of studies assessment or the result of state exam or a part of it or of doctoral thesis defence if, during the procedures leading up to result determination or the studies assessment, the state examination or a part of it, or doctoral thesis defence, any particular legal regulation or internal MU or faculty regulation was violated, or if the evaluation was made capriciously. In that event, the Dean takes the necessary measures to restore student's rights that were in such a manner violated.

(3) If a result of studies assessment is revoked according to par. 2, a new completion of the course or group of courses or comprehensive examination takes place before a three-member board appointed by the Dean. The statutes of art. 23 par 2 apply to its sessions and quorum. If the result of a state exam or a part of it is revoked according to paragraph 2, the state exam or the part of the state exam takes place before different state examination board.

(4) Upon student's request, student's confidant he/she has chosen from the ranks of the MU Academic Community members may attend the meeting of the Board described in par. 3. Student's confidant is not a member of the Board.

### **Section 40 Decisions on Students' Rights and Duties**

(1) The appropriate statutes of the Act, MU Statutes and these Rules apply to the decisions on students' rights and duties.

(2) The student submits the requests for appeals of a decision to the authority that had issued the decision within 30 days following the date of delivery of the



decision. Would the authority be the Dean, he/she only can approve the request and himself/herself cancel or alter the decision. In any other case the request is forwarded to the Rector.

(3) The Rector alters or cancels, on the basis of the request under paragraph 2, the decision if it contradicts legal regulations or the internal regulations of MU or the faculty.

#### **Section 41 Extraordinary Measures**

(1) The Dean or the Rector is entitled at the request of a student to make exceptions to the articles of these Rules. Chapter 68 of the Act applies to the procedures in these matters.

#### **Section 42 Special Provisions for Study Support**

(1) Rector's regulations define the conditions and the procedures applicable to the utilisation of extraordinary measures of these rules to arrange for execution of the rights and duties, implied by these rules, of the students requiring support of study due to mobility or sensory imparity

#### **Section 43 Interim Provisions**

(1) Unless otherwise implied by programme content, the doctoral programmes may always record accomplishment of all items included in the individual study plan in the semester by awarding 30 credits, or the doctoral board decides on the number of credits awarded for a partially accomplished individual study plan.

(2) The Dean may award the doctoral programme students whose study records were registered in other way than credits before these rules become effective, credits for the courses completed so far to include research for their doctoral theses. The Dean sets out the credit value of the courses that missed it based on doctoral board's recommendation. Execution of this rule will follow the provisions issued by the Dean by the end of the academic year 2005/2006.

(3) The Rector may decide on exceptions to these Rules for the academic year 2006/2007.

#### **Section 44** **Application and Effect**

(1) These Rules supersede the Rules for Studies and Examinations for Students in Bachelor's and Master's Degree Programmes of Masaryk University registered by the Ministry of Education, Youth and Physical Education as of July 23, 2004 under No. 21 972/2004-30.

(2) These Rules supersede the Rules for Studies and Examinations for Students in Doctoral Degree Programmes of Masaryk University registered by the Ministry of Education, Youth and Physical Education as of July 23, 2004 under No. 21 972/2004-30.

(3) These Rules were approved in accordance with chap. 9 par. 1 b) of the Act by the MU Senate on March 20, 2005.

(4) These Rules become effective according to chap. 36 par. 4 of the Act on the date of their registration by the Ministry.

(5) These Rules become applicable on September 1, 2006.

Prof. PhDr. Petr Fiala, Ph.D.

**Dean's Measure No. 3/2006**  
**to the Masaryk University Rules for Studies and Examinations**  
**(of 13 April 2006, registered with the MŠMT under No. 8096/2006-30)**  
**and concerning organisation of studies**

**Introductory Statutes**

The Masaryk University Rules for Studies and Examinations set forth the procedures for study in the degree programmes accredited by Masaryk University and held at its faculties. To realise their provisions and to organise the studies, I hereby issue the following Measure.

**Part One**  
**Rules for Studies and Examinations**  
Section I  
**Completion of Courses, Final State Examination**

**1. Ad Sec. 16, Completion of Courses**

1.1. Colloquium, examination:

(a) An examination may consist of a theoretical and a practical part;  
(b) Obtaining a course-unit credit from the relating compulsory instruction in a given course is a prerequisite for admission to an examination or a colloquium.

1.2. The examination checking knowledge from more than one semester (previously designated as advanced ('rigorózní') examination) takes place before a two-member examination board.

1.3. The examiners are habilitated teachers. In the case of examinations taking place before a two-member board, one of the examiners may be a lecturer. Exceptions thereto are granted by the Dean.

1.4. The colloquium is usually led by a habilitated examiner.

1.5. Students taking resit dates are, as a rule, examined by the same examiner (the same board).

1.6. Students choose their questions by drawing lots out of a set of questions which covers uniformly the whole extent of knowledge required.

**2. Ad Sec. 22, Final State Examination**

2.1. An advanced ('viva voce') state examination (hereinafter ASE) in the Master's degree programme of the subject of General Medicine (hereinafter GM) and in the Master's study programme of the subject of Stomatology (hereinafter ST) consists of five graded components.

2.2. The individual components of an ASE proceed in accord with the standard curricula for the subject of GM in the 10th to 12th semesters; for the subject of ST in the 9th to 12th semesters.

2.3. The obtainment of all credits for completion of required and selective courses in the structure as set by the standard curricula is a condition for admission to an ASE in the subject of GM.

2.4. Fulfilment of the required prerequisites is a condition for admission to an ASE in the subject of ST.

2.5. The student does not apply for the subjects of an ASE that have a prescribed pregraduation practical training; the student gets the term of their ASE set by the respective Faculty. The student applies through the Information System for subjects for which no pregraduation practical training has been prescribed.

2.6. As a rule, an ASE has a practical and a theoretical oral part. A student whose result in any one of the ASE components has been graded with the words “unacceptable” may resit for the examination on a resit date. Each ASE component may only be repeated twice. Remedial dates for repeating ASE components are set by the Dean based on the proposal of the Board of Examiners.

2.7. Concerning State Final Examinations (henceforth SFE) in the Bachelor’s and Master’s follow-up degree programmes, the provisions of Sect. 22 of the above-mentioned Rules for Studies fully apply. The remedial dates for repeating SFE components are set by the Dean based on the proposal of the Board of Examiners.

**Part Two**  
**Organisation of Studies**  
Section II

**Conditional Enrolment of Foreign Students**

1. Foreign students studying in the English language (henceforth foreign student/s) may be conditionally enrolled for the study with the Dean’s approval, if they have fulfilled all conditions necessary for the enrolment on the particular degree programme, but:

(a) have not proved settlement of the tuition fees,  
(b) have failed to produce a certificate on the recognition of their secondary education.

2. A conditional enrolment may be approved not later than by 30th November of the corresponding calendar year for the autumn semester, and not later than by 31st March for the spring semester, respectively.

3. A conditionally enrolled foreign student is obliged to attend at the instruction for the whole period of duration of his or her conditional enrolment; however, he cannot be granted any course-unit credit and cannot take any examinations.

Section III  
**Organisation of Instruction**

1. Lecturers for the individual courses are designated by the course supervisor from the ranks of professors and associate professors/readers. The course supervisor may also charge an assistant professor with conducting lectures and, based on the Dean's approval, also a renowned specialist, a visiting professor, who need not be in the employment relationship to the Faculty of Medicine.
- 2.

**Part Three**  
**Concluding Statutes**  
Section IV  
**Application and Effect**

1. This Measure becomes effective on the date of the Dean's signature; it becomes applicable on 1 September 2006.
  2. This Measure supersedes the Dean's Measures No. 1/2003 and No. 2/2005 concerning the same subject.
- Done in Brno, on 31st day of May, 2006.

Prof. MUDr. Jan Žaloudík, CSc., m.p.  
The Dean

### **Dean's Order No. 5/2005**

#### **Concerning compulsory vaccination against viral hepatitis B**

In accord with Art. 6, § 11 of the Regulation of the Ministry of Health No. 439/2000 of the Coll., I hereby issue this Order concerning compulsory vaccination against viral hepatitis B:

1. As a prerequisite for the student's enrolment on 4th semester of all the study fields at the MU Fac. of Medicine, I officially stipulate submittal of a certificate on completed vaccination against viral hepatitis B or on examination of the titre of antibodies against HBsAg with a result exceeding 10 IU/litre.
2. The compulsory protective vaccination against viral hepatitis B is considered as complete following application of the third dose.
3. The student may prove his/her certificate on protective vaccination or examination of the titre of antibodies against HBsAg with a result exceeding 10 IU/litre by one of the following alternatives:  
A certificate in writing issued by the respective health-providing institution on the form entitled "Certificate on Vaccination";  
A photocopy of the Vaccination Card certified according to original by the Faculty's Department of Study Affairs;  
A certification (i.e., seal, signature, and date of completed vaccination or examination of the titre of antibodies against HbsAg with a result exceeding 10 IU/litre) of the respective health-providing institution directly marked in the student's course-unit book ("index") in the section "Úřední záznam" (Official Records).
4. If a student fails to fulfil this duty, he or she shall not be allowed to meet their study obligations and commitments and shall not be enrolled in the 4th semester of studies at the MU Fac. of Medicine.

The present Order becomes effective and applicable by the day of its signing by the Dean.

Updatings and actualisations of this Order are fully in the liability of the corresponding vice-deans for degree programmes.

Prof. MUDr. Jan Žaloudík, CSc., m.p.  
The Dean

## UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS IN BRNO

### St. Anne's University Hospital

656 91 Brno, Pekařská 53 Phone: 543181111

Clinic of Plastic Surgery, Berkova 34 Phone: 541582111

Stomatological Clinic, Pekařská 53 Phone: 543181111

Clinic of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Phone: 543191111

Dpt. of Forensic Medicine, Tvrdeho 2a Phone: 543426511

### University Hospital Brno

University Hospital Bohunice  
639 00 Brno, Jihlavská 20 Phone: 547191111

Maternity Hospital  
662 33 Brno, Obilní trh 11 Phone: 532238111

Children Hospital J. G. Mendel  
662 63 Brno, Černopolní 9 Phone: 532234111

Masaryk Oncological Institute  
656 53 Brno, Žlutý kopec 7 Phone: 543131111

### Students' Halls of Residence, Masaryk University

<http://www.skm.muni.cz>

Main Office of Students' Hall of Resid., Žerotínovo nám., Phone: 549 49 2741,  
E-mail: [info@skm.muni.cz](mailto:info@skm.muni.cz), Head: Ing. Zdeněk Čížek

Vinařská A1	Phone: 549 49 2711
Vinařská A2	Phone: 549 49 2712
Vinařská A3	Phone: 549 49 2713
Kounicova 90	Phone: 549 49 2737
nám. Míru 4	Phone: 543 24 2970
Mánesova 12c	Phone: 541 21 3947
Klácelova 2	Phone: 543 21 1775
Komárov	Phone: 545 23 4578-9

## LIST OF FACULTY LECTURE HALLS

### Lecture Halls of Univerzity campus

Aula, room 116, pavilion A22, Kamenice 5  
Lecture hall I, room 114, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5  
Lecture hall V, room 234, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5  
Lecture hall X, room 334, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5  
Seminary room I, room 211, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5  
Seminary room II, room 228, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5  
Seminary room IV, room 327, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5  
Seminary room LF, room 324, KUK, Kamenice 5

### Lecture Halls in Komenského nám. 2

Large Lecture Hall 1<sup>st</sup> floor  
Small Lecture Hall 1<sup>st</sup> floor  
Seminary room I. and II. Ground floor, 2<sup>nd</sup> building  
Seminary room S123 and S124 Basement, 2<sup>nd</sup> building  
Seminary room at Dpt. of Languages Dpt. of Languages, 3<sup>rd</sup> floor

### Lecture Halls – St. Anne’s Univ. Hospital, Pekařská 53

Lecture Hall of Stomatology clinic 3<sup>rd</sup> floor  
Lecture Hall of Pathol. Anatomy Pavilion in courtyard of Pathol.Anat.Cl.  
Lecture Hall of ORL 1<sup>st</sup> floor

### Lecture Halls of Children Univ. Hospital, Černopolní 9

Lecture Hall of Infectious Diseases Černopolní 22a

### Other Lecture Halls

Small Lecture Hall at Dpt. of Obstetr. and Gyn. Obilní trh 11  
Lecture Hall of Forensic Medicine Tvrdeho 2a, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor  
Lecture Hall of Psychiatry Jihlavská 102  
Lecture Halls of Masaryk Oncological Hospital Žlutý kopec 7

## FACULTY BOOKSHOP

Brno, Kamenice 5, pavilion A9, Phone: 549 49 3619, 608 87 7315,  
webpage: <http://www.lekarskeknihy.cz/>, email: [objednavka@lekarskeknihy.cz](mailto:objednavka@lekarskeknihy.cz)  
[email@lekarskeknihy.cz](mailto:email@lekarskeknihy.cz)

## COMPUTER STUDY ROOM

Komenského nám. 2, Ground floor



## SCHEDULE OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2010/2011

**Beginning of the Academic year: September 1<sup>st</sup> 2010**

**Matriculation of students  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> year**

**October 20<sup>th</sup> 2010**

**Gaduation ceremony:**

**June 2010**

**Autumn Semester:**

Accommodation in Students

Hall of Residence

September 18<sup>th</sup> 2010

**Beginning of Tuition**

**September 20<sup>th</sup> 2010**

Lessons in Autumn Semester

September 20<sup>th</sup> 2010– January 7<sup>th</sup> 2011

Winter Vacation

December 23<sup>rd</sup> 2010– January 2<sup>nd</sup> 2011

Examination Period

January 10<sup>th</sup> 2011 – February 18<sup>th</sup> 2011

**Spring Semester:**

Lessons in Spring Semester

February 21<sup>st</sup> 2011 – May 27<sup>th</sup> 2011

Examination Period

May 30<sup>th</sup> 2011– July 8<sup>th</sup> 2011

August 29<sup>th</sup> 2011 – September 9<sup>th</sup> 2011

Summer Vacation:

July 9<sup>th</sup> 2011 – August 28<sup>th</sup> 2011

### **Official hours at the Department of Study Affairs:**

**Monday, Wednesday a Thursday:**

**12:30 – 14:30**

**Tuesday:**

**9:30 – 11:30**

**Friday:**

**9:00 – 11:00**

**In the period between 1<sup>st</sup> July – 12<sup>th</sup> September only on Wednesdays**

**9:00 – 11:30 and 12:30 – 14:30.**

### **Official hours of vice-deans for education:**

For I. – II. year of study:

Monday 12:30 – 13:30

For III. – VI. year of study:

Monday 12:30 – 13:30

**SCHEDULE OF STUDY  
IN THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2010/2011  
M5103 M-VL GENERAL MEDICINE**

**List of courses of obligatory instruction**

Subject	No. of sem.	enrolled in sem.	hours per week	hours in sum	exams
1. Biophysics	1	1	7	105	ZK
2. Biology	2	1-2	4,5	135	ZK
3. Anatomy	3	1-3	5,3	240	ZK
4. Histol. and Embryology	2	2-3	5	150	ZK
5. Medical Chemistry	1	1	5	75	ZK
6. Biochemistry I	1	2	4	60	ZK
7. Biochemistry II	1	4	6	90	ZK
8. Communication and selfexperience	1	6	2	30	K
9. Physiology	2	3-4	7,75	232,5	ZK
10. Neuroscience	1	4	5,5	82,5	ZK
11. Medical Ethics I	1	2	1,5	23	z
12. First Aid	1	1	2	30	K
13. Basic Med. Terminology	2	1-2	2	60	ZK
14. Czech Language	8	1-8	2	240	ZK
15. Handling chemical substance	1	1	2/sem.	2	z
16. Medical Microbiology	2	4-5	4	120	ZK
17. Nursing and Communication	1	3..4	1	15	z
18. Pathology	2	5-6	7	210	ZK
19. Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine	2	5-6	2,5	75	ZK
20. Cl. Examinat. in Surgery	2	5-6	4	120	ZK
21. Immunology	1	5	3	45	ZK
22. Community Medicine	1	5	3	45	ZK
23. Medical Psychology	1	7..8	3	45	ZK
24. Pathological Physiology	2	5-6	5	150	ZK
25. Pharmacology	2	6-7	5	150	ZK
26. Internal Medicine +)	6	7..10	3	280	z
27. Surgery ++)	3	7..10	5	210	z
28. Diagnostic Imaging Met.	1	7..8	5	75	ZK
29. Stomatology	1	7..8	2	30	ZK
30. Epid. of Infect. Diseases	1	7..8	2	30	K
31. Clinical Genetics	1	7..8	2	30	K
32. Clinical Examination in Neurology	1	8	1,1	18	z
33. Obstetrics and Gynaecol.	2	9-10	4,5	135	z
34. Paediatrics	3	7..10	3,3	120	z
35. Dermatovenerology	2	7..10	1,5	45	ZK
36. Infectious Diseases	2	7..10	2	60	ZK

37. Ophthalmology	1	7..8	3	45	ZK
38. Otorhinolaryngology	1	7..8	4	60	ZK
39. Orthopaedics	1	7..8	2	30	z
40. Medical Ethics II	1	7..8	2,5	38	K
41. Neurology	1	9..10	5	75	ZK
42. Psychiatry	1	9..10	5	75	ZK
43. Intensive Care Medicine	1	9..10	4	60	ZK
44. Preventive Medicine	1	9..10	5	75	K
45. Forensic Medicine	1	7..8	2	40	ZK
46. Health Care and Policy	1	9..10	3	45	z
47. Clinical Oncology	1	9	2	30	ZK
48. Clinical Biochemistry	1	9	2	30	K
49. Physiology and pathology of newborn	1	9	2	30	K
50. Palliative Medicine	1	9	2	30	K
51. Anesteziology and treatment of pain	1	9	2	30	K
52. Clinical training in Paediatric Oncology	1	9	2	30	K
53. Physical Education	2	1-6	2	30	z
54. Individual project	1	5-10	-	-	z

### Pre-graduation Practice in 11th and 12th semester

Subject	enrolled in sem.	weeks	hours in sum	exams
1. Family Medicine	11..12	4	120	K
2. Internal Medicine	11..12	7	210	SRZ
3. Paediatrics	11..12	2	60	SRZ
4. Surgery	11..12	5	150	SRZ

### The State Doctorate Examinations

Courses	Semester
Public Health	10..12
Paediatrics	11..12
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	11..12
Internal Medicine	11..12
Surgery	11..12

**LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE TEXT:** Czech abbreviations for the individual types of examinations have been retained throughout the text: They denote the following:

<b>z</b>	zápočet	course-unit credit
<b>K</b>	kolokvium	colloquium
<b>ZK</b>	zkouška	examination
<b>SRZ</b> (SDE)	státní rigorózní zkouška	State Doctorate Examination

+) The tuition of Internal Medicine consists from six courses (blocks).

**Internal Medicine 1** – Pneumology, 30 hrs: (6 hrs of lectures, 12 hrs of seminars, 12 hrs of practics) Department of Respiratory Diseases and Tuberculosis, Faculty Hospital Bohunice

**Internal Medicine 2** – Cardiology and Angiology, 60 hrs: (12 hrs of lectures, 24 hrs of seminars, 24 hrs of practics) 1<sup>st</sup> Department of Internal Medicine – Angiology, St. Anne's Faculty Hospital and Department of Internal Medicine – Cardiology, Faculty Hospital Bohunice

**Internal Medicine 3** – Nefrology, Diabetology, Revmatology a Endocrinology, 60 hrs: (12 hrs of lectures, 24 hrs of seminars, 24 hrs of practics), 2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Internal Medicine, St. Anne's Faculty Hospital

**Internal Medicine 4** – Gastroenterology a Haematology, 60 hrs: (12 hrs of lectures, 24 hrs of seminars, 24 hrs of practics), Department of Internal Medicine – Haematooncology and Department of Internal Medicine – Gastroenterology, Faculty Hospital Bohunice

**Internal Medicine 5** – Functional Diagnostics and Rehabilitation, 30 hrs: (6 hrs of lectures, 12 hrs of seminars, 12 hrs of practics), Department of Functional Diagnostics and Rehabilitation, St. Anne's Faculty Hospital

**Internal Medicine 6** – Occupational Medicine, 30 hrs: (6 hrs of lectures, 12 hrs of seminars, 12 hrs of practics), Department of Occupational Medicine, St. Anne's Faculty Hospital

**++)The tuition of Surgery includes courses of Urology, Plastic Surgery, Neurosurgery, Paediatric Surgery, Anesthesiology and Resuscitation and Cardiosurgery.**

## COMMENTARY

### Practices in health care

Except the practices within the framework of individual subjects are all students obliged to go through additional practice training:

1) Vacation Practice Trainings in district hospitals:

- Vacation practice after the 4<sup>th</sup> semester includes 2 weeks of practice (2 weeks at clinic of internal medicine or 2 weeks at some clinic of surgery). Students get acquainted with the work of nurses and health care assistants.
- Vacation practice after the 6<sup>th</sup> semester includes 1 week of practice in primary care.
- Vacation practice after the 8<sup>th</sup> semester includes 2 weeks of clinical practice in internal medicine and 2 weeks of clinical practice in surgery.
- Vacation practice after the 10<sup>th</sup> semester includes 2 weeks of clinical practice in obstetrics and gynaecology.

2) Pre-graduation Practice in the 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> semester.

### A student's individual project (Samostatná práce)

An obligatory part of the curriculum of students enrolled on the study of General Medicine is the elaboration of an Individual Project.

An individual project involves:

- (a) Gathering of literature on the topic assigned and processing of the data in the form of a review work;
- or
- (b) Processing of the data assigned by statistical methods, evaluation of results, formulation of conclusions, and presentation in the form of a publication or a PowerPoint presentation;
- or
- (c) An own experimental work on the topic assigned. Evaluation of the experiments, elaboration of the conclusions, and presentation in the form of a publication or a PowerPoint presentation.

The course is considered as completed by handing in the assignment to the leader and by a defence in the course of presentation at the respective institution.

The student enrolls on the Individual Project once in the course of his or her studies, in the fifth semester of the study at the earliest. The project is evaluated with 5 credits. Every year, the individual institutes and departments of the MU Faculty of Medicine announce through the MU Information System lists of topics for whose solution the students may register. The topics are announced in the **Individual Project (Samostatná práce)** packet in the **IS MUNI** information system, the link **Studies**, click on **Lists of Students**, than click on [Browse Packages of Topics/Variants](#). Each project is guaranteed by a Project Leader whose name is indicated in the list.

Registration procedure:

- Students register for the topics during the period of registration for a respective semester. The student chooses a topic in the **Individual Project (Samostatná práce)** packet and registers for it in the packet. If the selection of a topic is conditional upon the teacher's consent, (s)he asks for it.
- No later than at the beginning of tuition in the respective semester, the student contacts the leader of the topic chosen and starts work according to his or her instructions. The work on the topic lasts a minimum of 1 and a maximum of 3 semesters since the date of registration.
- At the beginning of the semester in which the student intends to close the work, (s)he **enrolls in the IS MUNI on the course Individual Project (Samostatná práce) VSSP03X (General Medicine)**. A prerequisite for obtaining the course-unit credit and the corresponding number of credits for this course is the submission of the project to the respective leader and its defence.

Prior to starting preparation for the Individual Project, the students are advised to complete an elective information seminar called Acquisition and Use of Technical Information. The terms of the seminar will be announced in connection with the information on course timetables.

## Physical Training

- In the 1st - 4th semesters students can enrol on a course of Physical Training in an extent of 2 hours per week. They can choose from university courses (see - <http://www.fsps.muni.cz/cus/>). Questions can be sent to [cus@fsps.muni.cz](mailto:cus@fsps.muni.cz)

### Physical training schedule of the academic year 2010/2011

#### **Course Registration for Semester Autumn 2010: 19.4. – 9.5.2010**

Repeated Course registration period from: 13.9.2010  
Timetable released: 16.9. 2010  
Seminar-group enrollment from: 20.9. 2010  
**Teaching period from: 27.9.2010**  
Course enrollment changes possible from: 3.10. 2010  
Teaching period till: 17.12. 2010

#### **Course Registration for Semester Spring 2011: 8.11. – 28.11.2010**

Repeated Course registration period from: 14.2.2011  
Timetable released: 17.2.2011  
Seminar-group enrollment from: 21.2.2011  
**Teaching period from: 28.2.2011**  
Course enrollment changes possible from: 6.3.2011  
Teaching period till: 20.5.2011

### University's Courses of Physical Training:

#### **Obligatory courses**

<u>P901 Physical Education – Cognitive Hiking (eng.)</u>	P932 Beach volleyball
<u>P902 Physical Education – Fitness yoga (eng.)</u>	P933 Fitness boxing
<u>P903 Physical Education – Volleyball (eng.)</u>	P934 Bouldering
<u>P904 Physical Education – Climbing (eng.)</u>	P936 Balance exercise
<u>P905 Physical Education – Bodystyling (eng.)</u>	P937 Nordic walking
<u>P906 Physical Education – Aerobic – Kick-box (eng.)</u>	P938 Elements of sporting massages
<u>P907 Physical Education – Squash (eng.)</u>	P940 Basis of capoeira
<u>P908 Physical Education – Badminton</u>	P944 Snowboarding /only autumn semester/
<u>P909 Physical Education – Fitness</u>	P945 Inline skating
<u>P910 Physical Education Table tennis (eng.)</u>	P946 Active forms of life and health protection in the crisis conditions
<u>P911 Physical Education Futsal (eng.)</u>	P947 Hiking
	P949 Taiji
	P950 Joga
	P951 Softball
	P953 Jogging
	P954 Outdoor activities

P955 Mountainbikes	P982 Squash
P959 Aerobic – mix	P983 Table tennis
P960 Aerobic – step	P984 Aikido
P961 Aerobic – kickbox	P986 Karate
P962 Aerobic - fitball	P987 Self-defence
P963 Aqua-aerobic	P988 Swimming
P964 Ballet	P989 Low-swimmers
P965 Bodystyling	P990 Nonswimmers
P967 Fitness joga	P991 Bodybuilding Centres
P970 Dancing	P992 Skiing / only autumn semester /
P971 Health physical education	P993 Climbing
P972 Pilates	P994 Canoeing
P973 Basketball	P995 Spinning
P974 Floorball	P996 Winter Sports Course /only autumn semester/
P975 Football	P997 Summer Sports course /only spring semester/
P976 Futsal	P998 Sports exemption
P977 Golf	P999 Remedial exemption
P978 Volleyball	
P979 Badminton	
P981 Tennis	

### Elective courses

In addition to obligatory courses students can enrol on elective courses. These include elective lectures, elective courses, and selective clinical courses. Information on these possibilities is given in the study plans for the respective study years.

#### Autumn Semester:

P801 Theory and Practice of Futsal I.  
P803 Theory and Practice of Floorball I  
P805 Theory and Practice of Football I  
P809 Swimming for advanced I.  
P813 Fitness I.  
P815 Theory and Practice of In-line skating I.  
P817 Theory and Practice of Aerobic  
P820 Theory and Practice of Aerobic – step  
P822 Theory and Practice of Aerobic – Kickbox  
P824 Technics of modern dancing I.  
P826 Theory and Practice of Tennis I.  
P828 Theory and Practice of Table-tennis I.  
P830 Psychomotoric games I.  
P832 Sportclimbing I.  
P834 Bodystyling  
P836 Winter Sports Course  
P838 Healthy life style  
P839 Pilates MAT I.

#### Spring Semester:

P802 Theory and Practice of Futsal II.  
P804 Theory and Practice of Floorball II.  
P806 Theory and Practice of Football II.  
P810 Swimming for advanced II.  
P814 Fitness II.  
P816 Theory and Practice of In-line skating II.  
P818 Aerobic master class  
P821 Stepaerobic master class  
P823 Aerobic – Kickbox master class  
P825 Technics of modern dancing II.  
P827 Theory and Practice of Tennis II.  
P829 Theory and Practice of Table-tennis II.  
P831 Psychomotoric games II.  
P833 Sportclimbing II  
P835 Fit class  
P837 Summer Sports Course  
P840 Pilates  
P842 Compensatory Exercise

P841 Relaxing Compensatory Exercise  
P843 Fit joga  
P845 Theory and Practice of Softball I.  
P846 Vodní turistika I.  
P848 Aqua – aerobic master I.  
P851 Nordic walking  
P852 Elements of regeneration - massages  
P853 Theory and Practice of Jogging I.  
P854 Theory and Practice of Orienteereng  
Activities I  
P855 MTB cross country  
P858 Theory and Practice of Volley-ball III.  
P859 Theory and Practice of Basketball III.

P844 Dynamic joga  
P847 Canoeing II.  
P849 Aqua – aerobic master II.  
P850 Theory and Practice of Softball II.  
P855 MTB cross country  
P856 Pilates MAT II.  
P857 Theory and Practice of Orienteereng  
Activities II.  
P860 Theory and Practice of Volley-ball  
IV.  
P861 Theory and Practice of Basketball  
IV.



## INSTRUCTION IN THE FIRST YEAR - 1st semester

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 1st semester

Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Examinations are allowed to be taken during the examination period only and are conditional upon obtaining course unit credits from the given practicals and seminars.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
VSAN0131s	Anatomy I - seminar	4	Autumn 2010	z	2
<i>VSAN0131p</i>	<i>Anatomy I – lecture*</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Autumn 2010</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2</i>
VSBF011c	Biophysics - practice	4	Autumn 2010	z	4
VLBF011p	Biophysics - lecture	5	Autumn 2010	ZK	3
VSBi0121c	Biology I - practice	5	Autumn 2010	z	4
VSBi0121s	Biology I - seminar	1	Autumn 2010	z	2,5
<i>VSBi0121p</i>	<i>Biology I –lecture*</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Autumn 2010</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>
VSLC011c	Medical Chemistry - practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	1
VSLC011p	Medical Chemistry - lecture	4	Autumn 2010	ZK	2
VSLC011s	Medical Chemistry - seminar	2	Autumn 2010	z	2
VSLT0121c	Basic Medical Terminology I- practice.	2	Autumn 2010	z	1
<i>VSLT0121s</i>	<i>Basic Medical Terminology I– sem*</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Autumn 2010</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>
VSP0011c	First Aid - practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	1
VSP0011p	First Aid - lecture	1	Autumn 2010	K	1
ZC011	Handling chemical substance**	0	Autumn 2010	z	**
VSCJ0181	Czech Language - practice	3	Autumn 2010	z	3
	Physical Education I – practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	2

\*\*This course is obligatory for all 1<sup>st</sup> year students! Students get a credit after passing entrance tests.

## INSTRUCTION IN THE FIRST YEAR – 2nd semester

### Enrolment into the 2nd semester

Enrolment into the 2nd semester is conditional upon obtaining 15 credits. Enrolment on all continuing courses is conditional upon obtaining course-unit credits in the autumn semester (see prerequisites). In case that the student has not passed the exams in Medical Chemistry and Biophysics in the examination period of 1st semester and s/he has not used up the examination terms yet, then s/he can take examinations in the examination term of the spring semester. If the student passes that exam, the credits will be included into the 1<sup>st</sup> semester.

## List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 2nd semester

Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
VSAN0232c	Anatomy II – dissection	2	Spring 2011	z	2
VSAN0232s	Anatomy II - seminar	4	Spring 2011	z	2
<i>V/SAN0232p</i>	<i>Anatomy II – lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2011</i>	-	3
VSBI0222c	Biology II - practice	3	Spring 2011	z	3
VSBI0222p	Biology II – lecture	4	Spring 2011	ZK	1
VSET021	Medical Ethics 1-lecture	1	Spring 2011	z	1.5
VSHE0221c	Histology and Embryology I - practice	5	Spring 2011	z	3
<i>V/SHE0221p</i>	<i>Histology and Embryology I – lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2011</i>	-	2
VSBC0221s	Biochemistry I – seminar	1	Spring 2011	z	2
VSBC0221p	Biochemistry I - lecture	4	Spring 2011	ZK	2
VSLT0221c	Basic Medical Terminology II - practice	1	Spring 2011	z	1
VSLT0221s	Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar	2	Spring 2011	ZK	1
VSCJ0282	Czech Language - practice	4	Spring 2011	ZK	3
	Physical Education II - practice	1	Spring 2011	z	2

## Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 2nd semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VSAN0232c	Anatomy II – dissection	VSAN0131s Anatomy I - seminar
VSAN0232s	Anatomy II - seminar	VSAN0131s Anatomy I - seminar
VSBI0222c	Biology II - practice	VSBI0121c Biology I - practice
VSBI0222p	Biology II – lecture	VSBI0121c Biology I – practice, VSBI0121s Biology I - seminar
VSET021	Medical Ethics 1-lecture	
VSHE0221c	Histology and Embryology I - practice	VSAN0131s Anatomy I - seminar
VSBC0221s	Biochemistry I – seminar	VSLC011c Medical Chemistry - practice VSLC011s Medical Chemistry - seminar
VSBC0221p	Biochemistry I - lecture	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture
VSLT0221c	Basic Medical Terminology II - practice	VSLT0121c Basic Medical Terminology I - practice
VSLT0221s	Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar	VSLT0121c Basic Medical Terminology I - seminar
VSCJ0282	Czech Language - practice	VSCJ0181 Czech Language - practice

## INSTRUCTION IN THE SECOND YEAR – 3rd semester

### Enrolment into the 3rd semester

Enrolment into the 3<sup>rd</sup> semester is conditional upon obtaining 15 credits (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 1 and 2). Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms for subjects of the 2<sup>nd</sup> semester that are not repeated (Biology, Biochemistry, Med.terminol.) can be transferred into the examination period of the autumn semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 2<sup>nd</sup> semester. The courses of the 1st semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass these repeated exams in autumn examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol in the 4<sup>th</sup> semester.

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 3rd semester

Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
VSAN0333s	Anatomy III – seminar	2	Autumn 2010	z	2
VSAN0333c	Anatomy III - dissection	2	Autumn 2010	z	***
VSAN0333p	Anatomy III – lecture	7	Autumn 2010	ZK	3
VSFY0321c	Physiology I – practice	3	Autumn 2010	z	3
<i>VSFY0321p</i>	<i>Physiology I - lecture*</i>	0	<i>Autumn 2010</i>	-	3
VSFY0321s	Physiology I - seminar	4	Autumn 2010	z	1
VSHE0322c	Histology and Embryology II - practice	3	Autumn 2010	z	3
VSHE0322p	Histology and Embryology II - lecture	5	Autumn 2010	ZK	2
VSPP3X1	Nursing and Communication - practice	1	-----	z	0,8
VSCJ0383	Czech Language III - practice	3	Autumn 2010	z	2

\*\*\* 2 weeks block tuition – 4 hour a day = 40 hours

----- These courses may be enrolled on either in the spring or in the autumn semester.

### Elective course in the 3rd semester:

A course becomes obligatory after entry into course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
VSIL021	Information literacy	1	Autumn 2010	z	e-learning

Elective course is held only when 5 and more students enrol on it.

When a student enrolls on an elective course, s/he is obliged to visit the instruction.

**This is a prerequisite for obtaining the course-unit credit.**

**Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 3rd semester**

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VSAN0333s	Anatomy III – seminar	VSAN0232s Anatomy II – seminar, VSAN0232c Anatomy II - dissection, VSHE0221c Histology and Embryology I - practice , VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
VSAN0333c	Anatomy III - dissection	dtto
VSAN0333p	Anatomy III – lecture	dtto
VSFY0321c	Physiology I – practice	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSBC0221s Biochemistry I – seminar
VSFY0321s	Physiology I – seminar	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSBC0221s Biochemistry I – seminar
VSHE0322c	Histology and Embryology II - practice	VSHE0221c Histology and Embryology I - practice, VSBI0222c Biology II – practice, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
VSHE0322p	Histology and Embryology II - lecture	VSHE0221c Histology and Embryology I - practice, VSBI0222c Biology II – practice, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
VSPP3X1	Nursing and Communication - practice	VSPO011p First Aid - lecture, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
VSCJ0383	Czech Language III - practice	VSCJ0282 Czech Language - practice

**INSTRUCTION IN THE SECOND YEAR – 4th semester**

**Enrolment into the 4th semester**

Obtaining at least 15 credits from the 3rd semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 2 and 3) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects is a prerequisite for the enrolment. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the Histology II and Anatomy exams II (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 4th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 3rd semester. The courses of the 2nd semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass these repeated exams in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 5th semester.

Passing the exam in Biochemistry I is a prerequisite for registration for the exam in Biochemistry II.

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 4th semester

Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
VLLM0421c	Medical Microbiology I – practice	4	Spring 2011	z	3
VLLM0421p	Medical Microbiology I - lecture*	0	Spring 2011	-	1
VSBC041c	Biochemistry II – practice	3	Spring 2011	z	3
VSBC041p	Biochemistry II – lecture	3	Spring 2011	ZK	1
VSBC041s	Biochemistry II -seminar	2	Spring 2011	z	2
VSFY0422c	Physiology II - practice	3	Spring 2011	z	3
VSFY0422p	Physiology II - lecture	7	Spring 2011	ZK	4
VSFY0422s	Physiology II - seminar	2	Spring 2011	z	1,5
VSNV041c	Neuroscience – practice	1	Spring 2011	z	1,5
VSNV041p	Neuroscience - lecture	6	Spring 2011	ZK	4
VSP3X1	Nursing and Communication - practice	1	-----	z	0,8
VSPX042t	Vacation Practical Training <sup>1)</sup>	1	Spring 2011	z	2 weeks
VSCJ0484	Czech Language IV - practice	4	Spring 2011	ZK	2
	Physical Education IV – practice	1	Spring 2011	z	2

----- These courses may be enrolled on either in the spring or in the autumn semester.

<sup>1)</sup>The vacation practical training in the 4th semester includes 2 weeks of practice (2 weeks at a medical ward or 2 weeks at a surgical ward). The students get acquainted with the work of nurses and health-care assistants.

### Elective courses in the 4th semester:

A course becomes obligatory after entry into course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
VSIL021	Information literacy	1	Spring 2011	z	e-learning
VSET0411p	Selected lectures from embryology and teratology	1	Spring 2011	z	1

**Elective course is held only when 5 and more students enrol on it.**

**When a student enrolls on an elective course, s/he is obliged to visit the instruction. This is a prerequisite for obtaining the course-unit credit. This courses are primarily recommended for students who are repeated 2<sup>nd</sup> year.**

### Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 4th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLLM0421c	Medical Microbiology I – practice	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture
VSBC041c	Biochemistry II – practice	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSBC0221s Biochemistry I – seminar, VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice, VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
VSBC041p	Biochemistry II – lecture	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSBC0221s Biochemistry I – seminar, VSBC0221c Biochemistry I – practice, VSBC0221p Biochemistry I - lecture
VSBC041s	Biochemistry II – seminar	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSBC0221s Biochemistry I – seminar, VSBC0221c Biochemistry I – practice, VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice, VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
VSFY0422c	Physiology II – practice	VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice, VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
VSFY0422p	Physiology II – lecture	VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice, VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
VSFY0422s	Physiology II – seminar	VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice, VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
VSNV041c	Neuroscience – practice	VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice, VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar, VSAN0333s Anatomy III - seminar, VSAN0333c Anatomy III - dissection
VSNV041p	Neuroscience – lecture	VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice, VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar, VSAN0333s Anatomy III - seminar, VSAN0333c Anatomy III - dissection
VSP3X1	Nursing and Communication - practice	VSP0011p First Aid - lecture, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar
VSPX042t	Vacation Practical Training	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSP0011p First Aid - lecture, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar
VSCJ0484	Czech Language IV - practice	VSCJ0383 Czech Language III - practice

## INSTRUCTION IN THE THIRD YEAR – 5th semester

### Enrolment into the 5th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 15 credits from the 4th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 3 and 4) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 4 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 5th semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 4th semester. The courses of the 3rd semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass these repeated exams from them in winter examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 6th semester.

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 5th semester

*Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.*

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
VLCP0521c	Clinical Examination in Surgery I - practice	3	Autumn 2010	z	2
VLCP0521p	<i>Clinical Examination in Surgery I - lecture*</i>	0	Autumn 2010	-	2
VLIM051c	Immunology - practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	2
VLIM051p	Immunology - lecture	3	Autumn 2010	ZK	1
VLLM0522c	Medical Microbiology II - practice	2	Autumn 2010	z	3
VLLM0522p	Medical Microbiology II - lecture	4	Autumn 2010	ZK	1
VSIP0521c	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine I - practice	3	Autumn 2010	z	2
VSIP0521p	<i>Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine I - lecture*</i>	0	Autumn 2010	-	1
VSPA0521c	Pathology I - practice	6	Autumn 2010	z	4
VSPA0521p	<i>Pathology I - lecture*</i>	0	Autumn 2010	-	3
VSPF0521c	Pathological Physiology I - practice	5	Autumn 2010	z	3
VSPF0521p	<i>Pathological Physiology I - lecture*</i>	0	Autumn 2010	-	2
VSSL051c	Community Medicine - practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	2
VSSL051p	Community Medicine - lecture	2	Autumn 2010	ZK	1
VSCJ0585	Czech Language V - practice	3	Autumn 2010	z	2

### Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 5th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLCP0521c	Clinical Examination in Surgery I - practice	VSAN0333p Anatomy III - lecture, VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSPO011p First Aid - lecture, VSPP3X1 Nursing and Communication - practice, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSPX042t Vacation Practical Training, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise
VLIM051c	Immunology - practice	VSBC0221p Biochemistry I – lecture, VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSFY0422s Physiology II – seminar, VSFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, VSBC041s Biochemistry II – seminar, VSBC041c Biochemistry II – practise, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise
VLIM051p	Immunology - lecture	VSBC0221p Biochemistry I – lecture, VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, VSBC041s Biochemistry II – seminar, VSBC041c Biochemistry II – practise, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise
VLLM0522c	Medical Microbiology II - practice	VLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I - practice, VSBC0221p Biochemistry I – lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1- lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise
VLLM0522p	Medical Microbiology II - lecture	VLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I - practice, VSBC0221p Biochemistry I – lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1- lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech lan-



		guage IV - practise
VSIP0521c	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine I - practice	VSFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, VSBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics I- lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise, VSPX042t Vacation Practical Training , VSPP3X1 Nursing and Communication - practice
VSPA0521c	Pathology I - practice	VSFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, VSBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, VSAN0333p Anatomy III - lecture, VSHE0322p Histology and Embryology II - lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics I- lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise, VSPX042t Vacation Practical Training , VLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I - practice
VSPF0521c	Pathological Physiology I- practice	VSFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, VSBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, VSAN0333p Anatomy III - lecture, VSHE0322p Histology and Embryology II - lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics I- lecture, VSPX042t Vacation Practical Training, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise
VSSL051c	Community Medicine - practice	VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics I- lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise , VSPX042t Vacation Practical Training , VSPP3X1 Nursing and Communication - practice
VSSL051p	Community Medicine - lecture	VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics I- lecture, VSPX042t Vacation Practical Training , VSPP3X1 Nursing and Communication - practice, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise
VSCJ0585	Czech Language V - practice	VSCJ0484 Czech Language IV - practice

## INSTRUCTION IN THE THIRD YEAR – 6th semester

### Enrolment into the 6th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 15 credits from the 5th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 4 and 5) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 5 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 6th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 5th semester. The courses of the 4th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 7th semester.

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 6th semester

*Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.*

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
VLFA0621c	Pharmacology I - practice	5	Spring 2011	z	3
VLFA0621p	Pharmacology I – lecture*	0	Spring 2011	-	2
VLKM0611c	Communication and selfexperience–practice	2	Spring 2011	K	2
VLCP0622c	Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice	2	Spring 2011	z	2
VLCP0622p	Clinical Examination in Surgery II - lecture	4	Spring 2011	ZK	2
VSIP0622c	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice	2	Spring 2011	z	2
VSIP0622p	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - lecture	3	Spring 2011	ZK	0
VSPA0622c	Pathology II - practice	4	Spring 2011	z	4
VSPA0622p	Pathology II - lecture	6	Spring 2011	ZK	3
VSPF0622c	Pathological Physiology II - practice	3	Spring 2011	z	3
VSPF0622p	Pathological Physiology II - lecture	5	Spring 2011	ZK	2
VSCJ0686	Czech Language VI - practice	4	Spring 2011	K	2
VLPX061t	Vacation Practical Training	1	Spring 2011	z	1 week

The vacation practical training after the 6th semester includes 1 week of practice in primary care.

### Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 6th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLFA0621c	Pharmacology - practice	VSPA0521c Pathology I – practice, VSPF0521c Pathological Physiology I - practice
VLKM0611c	Communication and selfexperience	VSP0011p First Aid – lecture, VSET021 Medical Ethics I-lecture
VLCP0622c	Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice	VLCP0521c Clinical Examination in Surgery I - practice
VLCP0622p	Clinical Examination in Surgery II - lecture	VLCP0521c Clinical Examination in Surgery I - practice
VSIP0622c	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice	VSIP0521c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine I - practice
VSIP0622p	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - lecture	VSIP0521c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine I - practice
VSPA0622c	Pathology II - practice	VSPA0521c Pathology I - practice
VSPA0622p	Pathology II - lecture	VSPA0521c Pathology I - practice
VSPF0622c	Pathological Physiology II - practice	VSPF0521c Pathological Physiology I - practice
VSPF0622p	Pathological Physiology II - lecture	VSPF0521c Pathological Physiology I - practice
VLPX061t	Vacation Practical Training	VSPX042t Vacation Practical Training, VSPP3X1 Nursing and Communication - practice
VSCJ0686	Czech Language VI - practice	VSCJ0585 Czech Language V - practice

### INSTRUCTION IN THE FOURTH YEAR – 7th and 8th sem.

Beginning from the 7th semester, instruction in the individual courses is organised in one- or two-week blocks. The seminars, practical training and bedside teaching are concentrated in morning blocks of a daily duration of six hours. Obligatory lectures are held in the afternoon from 13:30, elective lectures are usually held late in the afternoon or in the evening.

**In one-semester courses, lectures will only be held in the autumn semester.** Examinations may be taken after completion of the prescribed instruction in the respective course also in the course of the semester.

#### Enrolment into the 7th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 15 credits from the 6th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 5 and 6) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 6 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 7th semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 6th semester. The courses of the 5th semester,

that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in winter examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 8th semester.

### Enrolment into the 8th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 15 credits from the 7th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 6 and 7) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 7 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 8th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 7th semester. The courses of the 6th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 9th semester.

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 7th semester

*Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.*

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
VLFA0722c	Pharmacology II – practice	3	Autumn 2010	z	3
VLFA0722p	Pharmacology II - lecture	5	Autumn 2010	zk	2
VLCH0731c	Surgery I – practice	4	Autumn 2010	z	4
<i>VLCH0731p</i>	<i>Surgery I –lecture*</i>	0	<i>Autumn 2010</i>	-	1
VSCJ0787	Czech Language VII - practice	3	Autumn 2010	z	2

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 8th semester

*Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.*

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
VLCH0832c	Surgery II – practice <sup>1)</sup>	4	Spring 2011	z	4
<i>VLCH0832p</i>	<i>Surgery II -lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2011</i>	-	1
<i>VLNP081p</i>	<i>Clinical Examination in Neurology - lecture</i>	0	<i>Spring 2011</i>	-	0.3
VLNP081c	Clinical Examination in Neurology - practice	1	Spring 2011	z	0.8
VSCJ0888	Czech Language VIII - practice	4	Spring 2011	ZK	2
VLPX084t	Vacation Practical Training	1	Spring 2011	z	4 weeks

The vacation practical training after the 8th semester includes 2 weeks of clinical practice in Internal Medicine and 2 weeks of clinical practice in Surgery.

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 7th or 8th semester

Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

----- These courses can be enrolled on either in the spring or in the autumn semester, according to the schedule of the Dpt. of Study Affairs.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
VLDM7X1c	Diagnostic Imaging Methods - practice	3	-----	z	4
VLDM7X1p	Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture	3	-----	ZK	1
VLIN7X21	Infectious Diseases I - practice	1	-----	z	2
VLKG7X1c	Clinical Genetics - practice	1	-----	z	1
VLKG7X1p	Clinical Genetics - lecture	1	-----	K	1
VLOR7X1	Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation - practice	2	-----	z	2
VLPD7X31c	Paediatrics I – practice	2	-----	z	2
VLSD7X1c	Forensic Medicine- practice	1	-----	z	2
VLSD7X1p	Forensic Medicine - lecture	3	-----	ZK	0.7
VLST7X1c	Stomatology - practice	1	-----	z	1
VLST7X1p	Stomatology - lecture	3	-----	ZK	1
VLVL7X65c	Internal Medicine - block 5	2	-----	z	2
VSDV7X21c	Dermatovenerology - I -practice	1	-----	z	0.7
VSDV7X21p	Dermatovenerology - I - lecture*	0	-----	-	0.3
VSEI7X1a	Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases - practice	1	-----	z	2
VSEI7X1	Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases	1	-----	K	-
VSLE7X1c	Medical Ethics 2 practice	2	-----	z	2
VSLE7X1p	Medical Ethics 2 - lecture	2	-----	K	0.5
VSLP7X1a	Medical Psychology - practice	1	-----	z	2
VSLP7X1	Medical Psychology	2	-----	ZK	-
VLLO7X1a	Ophthalmology - practice	2	-----	z	3
VLLO7X1	Ophthalmology	2	-----	ZK	
VSOT7X1c	Otorhinolaryngology - practice	2	-----	z	3
VSOT7X1p	Otorhinolaryngology - lecture	3	-----	ZK	1

### Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 7th and 8th semesters

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLFA0722c	Pharmacology II – practice	VLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice VSCJ0686 Czech Language VI - practice
VLFA0722p	Pharmacology II – lecture	dtto
VLCH0731c	Surgery I – practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in

		Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VSCJ0787	Czech Language VII - practice	VSCJ0686 Czech Language VI - practice
VLDM7X1c	Diagnostic Imaging Methods - practice	VSPF0622c Pathological Physiology II - practice, VSPA0622c Pathology II - practice, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VSNV041p Neuroscience – lecture
VLDM7X1p	Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture	VSPF0622c Pathological Physiology II - practice, VSPA0622c Pathology II - practice, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VSNV041p Neuroscience – lecture
VLIN7X21	Infectious Diseases I - practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VLKG7X1c	Clinical Genetics - practice	VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture, VSBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VLKG7X1p	Clinical Genetics - lecture	VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture, VSBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VLST7X1c	Stomatology - practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VLST7X1p	Stomatology - lecture	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VLVL7X65c	Internal Medicine - block 5	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II -

		lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VSLE7X1c	Medical Ethics 2 - practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VSET021 Medical Ethics I
VSLE7X1p	Medical Ethics 2 - lecture	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice,
VSOT7X1c	Otorhinolaryngology - practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VSOT7X1p	Otorhinolaryngology - lecture	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VLCH0832c	Surgery II – practice	VLCH0731c Surgery I – practice
VLNP081c	Clinical Examination in Neurology - practice	VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VLPX084t	Vacation Practical Training	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLPX061t Vacation Practical Training
VSCJ0888	Czech Language VIII - practice	VSCJ0787 Czech Language VII - practice
VLOR7X1	Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation - practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II -

		practice
VLDP7X31c	Paediatrics I – practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VLSD7X1c	Forensic Medicine- practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VSSL051p Community Medicine - lecture
VLSD7X1p	Forensic Medicine- lecture	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VSSL051p Community Medicine - lecture
VSDV7X21c	Dermatovenereology - I -practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture
VSEI7X1a	Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases - practice	VSSL051p Community Medicine - lecture , VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VSEI7X1	Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases	VSSL051p Community Medicine - lecture , VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VSLP7X1a	Medical Psychology - practice	VSPF0622c Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSNV041p Neuroscience – lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practise
VSLP7X1	Medical Psychology	VSPF0622c Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSNV041p Neuroscience – lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practise
VL0L7X1a	Ophthalmology - practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in



		Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VL0L7X1	Ophthalmology	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture

## INSTRUCTION IN THE FIFTH YEAR – 9th and 10th sem.

The system of study in blocks continues. The seminars, practical training and bedside teaching are concentrated in morning blocks of a daily duration of six hours.

Obligatory lectures are held in the afternoon from 13:30, elective lectures are usually held late in the afternoon or in the evening.

**In one-semester courses, lectures will only be held in the autumn semester.**

Examinations may be taken after completion of the prescribed instruction in the respective course also in the course of the semester.

### Enrolment into the 9th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 15 credits from the 6th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 7 and 8) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 8 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 9th semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 8th semester. The courses of the 7th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in autumn examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 10th semester.

### Enrolment into the 10th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 15 credits from the 9th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 8 and 9) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 9 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 10th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination peri-

od, the credits will be included into the 9th semester. The courses of the 8th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 11th semester.

The student's "Individual Project" has to be submitted in the 10<sup>th</sup> semester at the latest.

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 9th semester

Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
VLPD0932c	Paediatrics II – practice	2	Autumn 2010	z	2
VLPD0932p	Paediatrics II – lecture*	0	Autumn 2010	-	1
VLPG0921c	Obstetrics and Gynaecology I - practice	2	Autumn 2010	Z	2
VLPG0921p	Obstetrics and Gynaecology I - lecture*	0	Autumn 2010	-	2

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 10th semester

Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
VLPD1033c	Paediatrics III – practice	1	Spring 2011	z	2
VLPG1022c	Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice	2	Spring 2011	Z	4
VLPG1022p	Obstetrics and Gynaecology II – lecture*	3	Spring 2011	-	1
VLVZ9X1c	Health Care and Policy - practice	2	Spring 2011	Z	2
VLVZ9X1p	Health Care and Policy - lecture*	0	Spring 2011	-	1
VLVL101p	Internal medicine – lecture*	0	Spring 2011	-	total 48
VLPX102t	Vacation Practical Training	1	Spring 2011	Z	2 weeks

The vacation practical training after the 10th semester includes 2 weeks of clinical practice in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 9th or 10th semester

Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per
------	---------	----------------------	------	--------------------	-----------

					week
VLAM9X1c	Intensive Care Medicine - practice	2	-----	z	2
VLAM9X1p	Intensive Care Medicine - lecture	3	-----	ZK	2
VLCH9X33c	Surgery III - practice	3	-----	z	3
VLCH9X33p	Surgery III - lecture*	0	-----	-	1
VLIN9X22a	Infectious Diseases II – practice	1	-----	z	2
VLIN9X22	Infectious Diseases II	1	-----	ZK	
VLNE9X1c	Neurology - practice	2	-----	z	4
VLNE9X1p	Neurology – lecture	4	-----	ZK	1
VLPL9X1a	Preventive Medicine – practice	2	-----	Z	5
VLPL9X1	Preventive Medicine	3	-----	K	
VLON091c	Clinical Oncology - practice	1	-----	z	2
VLON091	Clinical Oncology	2	-----	ZK	2
VLVL9X61c	Internal Medicine - block 1 – practice	4	-----	Z	24
VLVL9X62c	Internal Medicine - block 2 - practice	4	-----	Z	48
VLVL9X63c	Internal Medicine - block 3 – practice	4	-----	Z	48
VLVL9X64c	Internal Medicine - block 4 – practice	4	-----	Z	48
VLVL9X66c	Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice	2	-----	K	24
VSDV9X22c	Dermatovenerology II - practice	1	-----	Z	1.6
VSDV9X22p	Dermatovenerology II - lecture	2	-----	ZK	0.4
VLPY9X1c	Psychiatry – practice	2	-----	Z	4
VLPY9X1p	Psychiatry – lecture	4	-----	ZK	1
VLZP11XX	Public Health*/***	8	-----	- SRZ <sup>a)</sup>	

<sup>a)</sup> SRZ can be passed in the 5th year, credits are added in the 6th year.

\*\*\* It is possible to arrange individual consultations at the Dept. of Social Medicine and Health Care Administration and at the Dept. of Preventive Medicine two weeks before the term of SDE in the course of Public Health.

### Obligatory courses in the 9th semesters according to the student's choice

The student is obliged to choose and register one of the following courses.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
VLKB091	Clinical Biochemistry – practice	1	Autumn 2010	K	2
VSFP091	Physiology and pathology of newborn	1	Autumn 2010	K	2
VSPM091	Palliative Medicine	1	Autumn 2010	K	2
VSAL091	Anesthesiology and treatment of pain	1	Autumn 2010	K	2
VLDO091	Clinical training in Paediatric Oncology	1	Autumn 2010	K	2

**Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 9<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> semester**

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLPD0932c	Paediatrics II – practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture , VLPD7X31c Paediatrics I – practice , VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lec- ture, VLDM7X1p Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture ,VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics , VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clini- cal Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice ,VLKG7X1p Clinical Genetics - lecture
VLPG0921c	Obstetrics and Gynaecology I - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture , VLCH0832c Surgery II - practice , VLDM7X1p Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture , VLCP0622c Clinical Examina- tion in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VLCH9X33c	Surgery III - practise	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II - practise, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics, VLOR 7X1 Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation - practice
VLNE9X1c	Neurology - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Inter- nal Medicine II - practise, VLDM7X1p Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture , VLOL7X1 Ophthalmology, VLCH0832c Surgery II – practise, VLNP081c Clinical Examination in Neurology - practice
VLNE9X1p	Neurology - lecture	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Inter- nal Medicine II - practise, VLDM7X1p Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture , VLOL7X1 Ophthalmology, VLCH0832c Surgery II – practise, VLNP081c Clinical Examination in Neurology - practice
VLPY9X1c	Psychiatry – practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture
VLPY9X1p	Psychiatry – lecture	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture
VLVL9X61c	Internal Medicine - block 1 - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II – practice, VLVL7X65c Internal Medicine - block 5 - practice
VLVL9X62c	Internal Medicine - block 2 - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II – practice, VLVL7X65c Internal Medicine - block 5 - practice
VLVL9X63c	Internal Medicine - block 3 - practice	dtto
VLVL9X64c	Internal Medicine - block 4 - practice	dtto

VLVL9X66c	Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice	dtto
VLPD1033c	Paediatrics III – practice	VLPD0932c Paediatrics II – practice
VLPG1022c	Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice	VLPG0921c Obstetrics and Gynaecology I - practice
VLPX102t	Vacation Practical Training	VLPX084t Vacation Practical Training
VLON091c	Clinical oncology - practice	VLFA0822c Pharmacology II – practice, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2, VLCP0622p Clinical Examination in Surgery II - lecture, VSIP0622p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II - practice, VLVL7X65c Internal Medicine - block 5, VSOT7X1c Otorhinolaryngology - practise
VLON091	Clinical oncology	VLFA0822c Pharmacology II – practice, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2, VLCP0622p Clinical Examination in Surgery II - lecture, VSIP0622p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II - practice, VLVL7X65c Internal Medicine - block 5, VSOT7X1c Otorhinolaryngology - practise
VLAM9X1c	Intensive Care Medicine - practice	VLFA0822c Pharmacology II – practice, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2, VLCP0622p Clinical Examination in Surgery II - lecture, VSIP0622p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II - practice, VLVL7X65c Internal Medicine - block 5, VSOT7X1c Otorhinolaryngology - practise, VLDM7X1p Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture , VSOT7X1 Infectious Diseases I - practise
VLAM9X1p	Intensive Care Medicine - lecture	VLFA0822c Pharmacology II – practice, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics , VLCP0622p Clinical Examination in Surgery II - lecture, VSIP0622p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II - practice, VLCH0731c Surgery I - practise, VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VLVL7X65c Internal Medicine – block 5, VSOT7X1c Otorhinolaryngology - practise, VLDM7X1p Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture , VSOT7X1 Infectious Diseases I - practise
VLIN9X22a	Infectious Diseases II - practise	VLIN7X21 Infectious Diseases I - practise, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practise, VSE17X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases
VLIN9X22	Infectious Diseases II	VLIN7X21 Infectious Diseases I - practise, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in

		Internal Medicine II - practise, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases
VLPL9X1a	Preventive Medicine – practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSFA0622p PathologyII - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture, VLDM7X1p Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture , VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases
VLPL9X1	Preventive Medicine	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSFA0622p PathologyII - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture, VLDM7X1p Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture , VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases
VLVZ9X1c	Health Care and Policy - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VSSL051p Community Medicine - lecture
VSDV9X22c	Dermatovenerology II - practice	VSDV7X21c Dermatovenerology I - practice
VSDV9X22p	Dermatovenerology II - lecture	VSDV7X21c Dermatovenerology I - practice
VLZP11XX	Public Health	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenerology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice , VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VL0L7X1 Ophthalmology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLKA091 or VLKB091 or VLKF091 Clinical Anatomy – lecture or Clinical Biochemistry – practice or Clinical Pharmacology - lecture

**Prerequisites for obligatory courses according to the student's choice in the 9th or 10th semester**

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLKB091	Clinical Biochemistry – practice	VLFA0722p Pharmacology II – lecture VLVL7X61c Internal Medicine - block 1 - practice
VSFP091	Physiology and pathology of newborn	VLPD7X31c Pediatrics I - practice
VSPM091	Palliative Medicine	VSPF0622p Patologická fyziologie II – lecture, VLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice
VSAL091	Anesthesiology and treatment of pain	VLFA0722c Pharmacology II – practice, VLFA0721c Pharmacology I - practice
VLDO091	Clinical training in Paediatric Oncology	VLPD7X31c Pediatrics I – practice, VLFA0722p Pharmacology II – lecture

**INSTRUCTION IN THE SIXTH YEAR – 11th and 12th sem.**

**Prerequisites for enrolment into the 11th semester**

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 15 credits from the 10th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 9 and 10) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below).

**Prerequisites for enrolment into the 12th semester**

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 15 credits from the 11th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 10 and 11) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below).

**Pre-graduation Practical Training (11th and 12th semesters)**

The pre-graduation practical training is completed in continuous blocks of a prescribed number of weeks (30 hours a week). The students are assigned for the pre-graduation practical training according to dates and workplaces. In Internal Medicine they may arrange one week of practical training at some other department of internal medicine. They may register for the last State Doctorate Examination (SDE) after they have passed all of the obligatory exams and colloquia of the 1st to 11th semesters.

## List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 11th and 12th semesters

Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	No. of weeks
VLCH11Xpp	Surgery - Pre-graduation Practice	6	-----	z	5 weeks
VLCH11XX	Surgery -SRZ	8		SRZ	
VLPD11Xpp	Paediatrics- Pre-graduation Practice	2	-----	z	2 weeks
VLPD11XX	Paediatrics-SRZ	8		SRZ	
VLZP11XX	Public Health***	8		SRZ	-
VLRL11Xpp	Family Medicine**	1	-----	z	4 weeks
VLRL11XX	Family Medicine	3		K	
VLPG11XX	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	8		SRZ	-
VLVL11Xpp	Internal Medicine-Pre-graduation Practice	8	-----	z	7 weeks
VLVL11XX	Internal Medicine - SRZ	8		SRZ	

\*\*\*) Includes 3 weeks of work with a general practitioner for adults and 1 week of work with a general practitioner for children. **The Instruction of Family Medicine has to be completed (including the colloquium) before the last SDE.**

\*\*\*) It is possible to arrange individual consultations in the Department of Social Medicine and Health Care Administration and in the Department of Preventive Medicine two weeks before the term of SDE in the course of Public Health.

**Repetition of the SDE:** In the 13th or 14th semester the student may re-enrol for at most two SDEs, provided that s/he has obtained credits for all of the obligatory courses of the 9th and 10th semesters.

## Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 11th and 12th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLCH11XX	Surgery -SRZ	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenereology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice , VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSE17X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VL0L7X1 Ophthalmology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive



		Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLCH9X33c Surgery III - practice, VLPX102t Vacation Practical Training
VLPD11XX	Paediatrics-SRZ	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenerology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice , VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VL0L7X1 Ophthalmology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLCH9X33c Surgery III – practice, VLPX102t Vacation Practical Training

VLRL11XX	Family Medicine	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenerology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice , VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VL0L7X1 Ophthalmology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLCH9X33c Surgery III – practice, VLKA091 or VLKB091 or
----------	-----------------	---

		VLKF091 Clinical Anatomy – lecture or Clinical Biochemistry – practice or Clinical Pharmacology - lecture, VLCH9X33c Surgery III
VLPG11XX	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenereology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice , VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VLOL7X1 Ophthalmology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLCH9X33c Surgery III – practice, VLKA091 or VLKB091 or VLKF091 Clinical Anatomy – lecture or Clinical Biochemistry – practice or Clinical Pharmacology - lecture, VLCH9X33c Surgery III – practice, VLPX102t Vacation Practical Training
VLZP11XX	Public Health***	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenereology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice , VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VLOL7X1 Ophthalmology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLKA091

		or VLKB091 or VLKF091 Clinical Anatomy – lecture or Clinical Biochemistry – practice or Clinical Pharmacology - lecture
VLVL11XX	Internal Medicine - SRZ	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenerology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice , VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VL0L7X1 Ophthalmology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLKA091 or VLKB091 or VLKF091 Clinical Anatomy – lecture or Clinical Biochemistry – practice or Clinical Pharmacology - lecture, VLCH9X33c Surgery III, VLPX102t Vacation Practical Training

**SCHEDULE OF STUDY  
IN THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2010/2011**

**M5111 M-ZL Dentistry**

**List of courses of obligatory instruction**

Subject	No. of sem.	enrolled in sem.	hours per week	hours in sum	exams
1. Med. Physics and Informatics	1	1	6	90	ZK
2. Biology	2	1-2	3	90	ZK
3. Anatomy	3	1-3	4	180	ZK
4. Medical Chemistry	1	1	3	45	ZK
5. Biochemistry I	1	2	4	60	ZK
6. Histol. and Embryology	2	2-3	3,5	105	ZK
7. Biochemistry II	1	4	4	60	ZK
8. Physiology I, II	2	3-4	4	120	ZK
9. First Aid	1	1	2	23	K
10. Ethics in Dentistry	1	2	1	15	K
11. Preclinical Dentistry	3	1-3	7	345	ZK
12. Basic Med. Terminology	2	1-2	2	60	ZK
13. Handling chemical substance	1	1	2/sem.	2	z
14. Communication and selfexperience	1	3	2	30	K
15. Czech Language	8	1-8	2	240	ZK
16. Prosthetic Technology I - Materials	2	2-3	1,5	45	K
17. Gnatology	1	3	1	15	K
18. Public Health in Dentistry	1	3	1	15	K
19. Diagnostic Imaging Met.	1	3	2	30	ZK
20. Neuroscience	1	4	2	30	K
21. Medical Microbiology	1	4	3	45	z
22. Preventive dentistry	1	4	4	60	ZK
23. Oral Histology and Embryology	1	4	2	30	ZK
24. Restorative Dentistry - Cariology	1	4	1	15	z
25. Oral Surgery	6	4-9	2	225	ZK
26. Prosthetic Dentistry	6	4-9	2,8	255	ZK
27. Physical Education	2	1-6	2	60	z
28. Pathology	2	5-6	4	120	ZK
29. Pathological Physiology	2	5-6	4	120	ZK
30. Medical Microbiology II	1	5	3	45	ZK
31. Cl. Examinat. in Surgery	1	5	1	15	z
32. Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine	1	6	1	15	ZK
33. Pharmacology	2	6-7	3	90	ZK
34. Oral Patology	2	5-6	1,5	45	ZK
35. Clinical Anatomy – head,	1	5	1	15	K

neck					
36. Immunology in Dentistry	1	5	1	15	ZK
37. Restorative Dentistry – Dental caries treatment	1	5	3	45	ZK
38. Genetics in Dentistry	1	6	1	15	ZK
39. Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics	1	6	3	45	ZK
40. Orthodontics	4	6-9	2,5	150	ZK
41. Psychology in Dentistry	1	5	1	15	K
42. Surgery	3	6-9	2,3	105	ZK
43. Internal Medicine	2	7-8	3,5	105	ZK
44. Dermatovenerology	1	7	2	30	ZK
45. Otorhinolaryngology	1	7	4	60	ZK
46. Restorative Dentistry - Esthetics	1	7	3	45	ZK
47. Hygiene, Preventive medicine, Epidemiology	1	7	3	45	ZK
48. Parodontology	3	6-8	2	90	ZK
49. Restorative Dentistry - Tooth Crown Reconstruction	1	8	3	45	z
50. Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics II	1	8	3	45	ZK
51. Forensic Medicine in Dentistry	1	8	1	15	K
52. Physiotherapy	1	8	1	15	z
53. Paediatrics	1	9	2	30	ZK
54. Neurology	2	7-8	3	45	ZK
55. Ophthalmology	1	8	1	15	z
56. Paediatrics Dentistry	2	8-9	2	60	ZK
57. Oral Medicine	1	9	3	45	K
58. Dental implantology	1	9	1	15	K
59. Management in Dentistry.	1	9	1	15	K
60. Public Health Care in Dentistry	1	9	1	15	K
61. Restorative Dentistry and Diagnostics	1	9	3	30	ZK
62. Psychiatry	1	9	3	45	ZK
63. Intensive medicine	1	9	1	15	K
64. Obstetrics and Gynaecology	1	9	1	15	
65. Basic of Clinical Genetics	1	9	1	15	K
66. Oral and Maxillo-facial surgery	1	9	1	15	K
67. CPT in Rest.dent., Pediatrics d. and Periodontology*	1	10	30	150	SRZ
68. CPT in Prosthetics Dentistry and Orthodontics*	1	10	30	150	SRZ
69. CPT in Oral surgery*	1	10	30	150	SRZ
70. Independent Work	1-3	3-8	-	-	z

\*CPT = Comprehensive practical training

**LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE TEXT:** Czech abbreviations for the individual types of examinations have been retained throughout the text:

They denote the following:

<b>Z</b>	zápočet	course-unit credit
<b>K</b>	kolokvium	colloquium
<b>ZK</b>	zkouška	examination
<b>SRZ</b> (SDE)	státní rigorózní zkouška	State Doctorate Examination

## COMMENTARY

### Practical Training in Health Care

Apart from short practical trainings within the framework of tuition in individual subjects, the students pass further health care practical trainings:

- (1) In the summer holidays after 2nd semester, practical training in a dental laboratory (1 week) and in a dental surgery room (1 week) within the bounds of the subject of Preclinical Dentistry - a total of 2 weeks. The training takes place at the Dept. of Stomatology, exceptionally also outside the Dept.
- (2) In the summer holidays after 4th semester, as a supplement to the subject of Preventive Dentistry - 2 weeks involving training in Hygiene. The training takes place at the Dept. of Stomatology or, after mutual agreement, in the surgery rooms of practical dentists.
- (3) In the summer holidays after 6th semester - 2 weeks of specialist surgery practical training in the subject of Preclinical Dentistry. The training takes place at the Dept. of Stomatology, Dept. of Oral, Jaw, and Facial Surgery or, after mutual agreement, in the surgery rooms of practical dentists.
- (4) In the summer holidays after 8th semester - 4 weeks of specialist surgery practical training in the subject of Practical Dentistry. The training takes place at the Dept. of Stomatology, Dept. of Oral, Jaw, and Facial Surgery or, after mutual agreement, in the surgery rooms of practical dentists.

### A student's individual project (Samostatná práce)

An obligatory part of the curriculum of students enrolled on the study of Dentistry is the elaboration of an Individual Project.

An individual project involves:

- (d) Gathering of literature on the topic assigned and processing of the data in the form of a review work;  
or
- (e) Processing of the data assigned by statistical methods, evaluation of results, formulation of conclusions, and presentation in the form of a publication or a PowerPoint presentation;  
or
- (f) An own experimental work on the topic assigned. Evaluation of the experiments, elaboration of the conclusions, and presentation in the form of a publication or a PowerPoint presentation.

The course is considered as completed by handing in the assignment to the leader and by a defence in the course of presentation at the respective institution.

The student enrolls on the Individual Project once in the course of his or her studies, in the fifth semester of the study at the earliest. The project is evaluated with 5 credits. Every year, the individual institutes and departments of the MU Faculty of Medicine announce through the MU Information System lists of topics for whose solution the students may register. The topics are announced in the **Individual Project (Samostatná práce)** packet in the **IS MUNI** information system, the link **Studies**, click on **Lists of Students**, then click on [Browse Packages of Topics/Variants](#). Each project is guaranteed by a Project Leader whose name is indicated in the list.

Registration procedure:

- Students register for the topics during the period of registration for a respective semester. The student chooses a topic in the **Individual Project (Samostatná práce)** packet and registers for it in the packet. If the selection of a topic is conditional upon the teacher's consent, (s)he asks for it.
- No later than at the beginning of tuition in the respective semester, the student contacts the leader of the topic chosen and starts work according to his or her instructions. The work on the topic lasts a minimum of 1 and a maximum of 3 semesters since the date of registration.
- At the beginning of the semester in which the student intends to close the work, (s)he **enrolls in the IS MUNI on the course Individual Project (Samostatná práce) ZLSP03X (Dentistry)**. A prerequisite for obtaining the course-unit credit and the corresponding number of credits for this course is the submission of the project to the respective leader and its defence.

Prior to starting preparation for the Individual Project, the students are advised to complete an elective information seminar called Acquisition and Use of Technical Information. The terms of the seminar will be announced in connection with the information on course timetables.

### **Physical Training**

- In the 1st - 4th semesters students can enrol on a course of Physical Training in an extent of 2 hours per week. They can choose from university courses (see - <http://www.fsps.muni.cz/cus/>). Questions can be sent to [cus@fsps.muni.cz](mailto:cus@fsps.muni.cz)

### **Physical training schedule of the academic year 2010/2011**

**Course Registration for Semester Autumn 2010: 19.4. – 9.5.2010**

Repeated Course registration period from:	13.9.2010
Timetable released:	16.9.2010
Seminar-group enrollment from:	20.9.2010
<b>Teaching period from:</b>	<b>27.9.2010</b>
Course enrollment changes possible from:	3.10.2010
Teaching period till:	17.12.2010

**Course Registration for Semester Spring 2011: 8.11. – 28.11.2010**

Repeated Course registration period from: 14.2.2011  
 Timetable released: 17.2.2011  
 Seminar-group enrollment from: 21.2.2011  
**Teaching period from: 28.2.2011**  
 Course enrollment changes possible from: 6.3.2011  
 Teaching period till: 20.5.2011

**University's Courses of Physical Training:****Obligatory courses**

<u>P901 Physical Education – Cognitive Hiking (eng.)</u>	P961 Aerobic – kickbox
<u>P902 Physical Education – Fitness yoga (eng.)</u>	P962 Aerobic - fitball
<u>P903 Physical Education – Volleyball (eng.)</u>	P963 Aqua-aerobic
<u>P904 Physical Education – Climbing (eng.)</u>	P964 Ballet
<u>P905 Physical Education – Bodystyling (eng.)</u>	P965 Bodystyling
<u>P906 Physical Education – Aerobic – Kick-box (eng.)</u>	P967 Fitness joga
<u>P907 Physical Education – Squash (eng.)</u>	P970 Dancing
<u>P908 Physical Education – Badminton</u>	P971 Health physical education
<u>P909 Physical Education – Fitness</u>	P972 Pilates
<u>P910 Physical Education Table tennis (eng.)</u>	P973 Basketball
<u>P911 Physical Education Futsal (eng.)</u>	P974 Floorball
P932 Beach volleyball	P975 Football
P933 Fitness boxing	P976 Futsal
P934 Bouldering	P977 Golf
P936 Balance exercise	P978 Volleyball
P937 Nordic walking	P979 Badminton
P938 Elements of sporting massages	P981 Tennis
P940 Basis of capoeira	P982 Squash
P944 Snowboarding /only autumn semester/	P983 Table tennis
P945 Inline skating	P984 Aikido
P946 Active forms of life and health protection in the crisis conditions	P986 Karate
P947 Hiking	P987 Self-defence
P949 Taiji	P988 Swimming
P950 Joga	P989 Low-swimmers
P951 Softball	P990 Nonswimmers
P953 Jogging	P991 Bodybuilding Centres
P954 Outdoor activities	P992 Skiing / only autumn semester /
P955 Mountainbikes	P993 Climbing
P959 Aerobic – mix	P994 Canoeing
P960 Aerobic – step	P995 Spinning
	P996 Winter Sports Course /only autumn semester/
	P997 Summer Sports course /only spring semester/
	P998 Sports exemption
	P999 Remedial exemption

**Elective courses**



In addition to obligatory courses students can enrol on elective courses. These include elective lectures, elective courses, and selective clinical courses. Information on these possibilities is given in the study plans for the respective study years.

**Autumn Semester:**

P801 Theory and Practice of Futsal I.  
 P803 Theory and Practice of Floorball I  
 P805 Theory and Practice of Football I  
 P809 Swimming for advanced I.  
 P813 Fitness I.  
 P815 Theory and Practice of In-line skating I.  
 P817 Theory and Practice of Aerobic  
 P820 Theory and Practice of Aerobic – step  
 P822 Theory and Practice of Aerobic – Kickbox  
 P824 Technics of modern dancing I.  
 P826 Theory and Practice of Tennis I.  
 P828 Theory and Practice of Table-tennis I.  
 P830 Psychomotoric games I.  
 P832 Sportclimbing I.  
 P834 Bodystyling  
 P836 Winter Sports Course  
 P838 Healthy life style  
 P839 Pilates MAT I.  
 P841 Relaxing Compensatory Exercise  
 P843 Fit joga  
 P845 Theory and Practice of Softball I.  
 P846 Vodní turistika I.  
 P848 Aqua – aerobic master I.  
 P851 Nordic walking  
 P852 Elements of regeneration - massages  
 P853 Theory and Practice of Jogging I.  
 P854 Theory and Practice of Orienteereng Activities I  
 P855 MTB cross country  
 P858 Theory and Practice of Volley-ball III.  
 P859 Theory and Practice of Basketball III.

**Spring Semester:**

P802 Theory and Practice of Futsal II.  
 P804 Theory and Practice of Floorball II.  
 P806 Theory and Practice of Football II.  
 P810 Swimming for advanced II.  
 P814 Fitness II.  
 P816 Theory and Practice of In-line skating II.  
 P818 Aerobic master class  
 P821 Stepaerobic master class  
 P823 Aerobic – Kickbox master class  
 P825 Technics of modern dancing II.  
 P827 Theory and Practice of Tennis II.  
 P829 Theory and Practice of Table-tennis II.  
 P831 Psychomotoric games II.  
 P833 Sportclimbing II  
 P835 Fit class  
 P837 Summer Sports Course  
 P840 Pilates  
 P842 Compensatory Exercise  
 P844 Dynamic joga  
 P847 Canoeing II.  
 P849 Aqua – aerobic master II.  
 P850 Theory and Practice of Softball II.  
 P855 MTB cross country  
 P856 Pilates MAT II.  
 P857 Theory and Practice of Orienteereng Activities II.  
 P860 Theory and Practice of Volley-ball IV.  
 P861 Theory and Practice of Basketball IV.

## INSTRUCTION IN THE FIRST YEAR - 1st semester

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 1st semester

Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Examinations are allowed to be taken during the examination period only and are conditional upon obtaining course unit credits from the given practicals and seminars.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
ZLAN0131s	Anatomy I - seminar	3	Autumn 2010	z	2
ZLAN0131p	Anatomy I – lecture*	0	Autumn 2010	-	2
ZLBF011c	Biophysics - practice	4	Autumn 2010	z	4
ZLBF011p	Biophysics - lecture	3	Autumn 2010	ZK	2
ZLBI0121c	Biology I - practice	3	Autumn 2010	z	2
ZLBI0121p	Biology I –lecture*	0	Autumn 2010	-	1
ZLLC011p	Medical Chemistry - lecture	2	Autumn 2010	ZK	1
ZLLC011s	Medical Chemistry - seminar	2	Autumn 2010	z	2
ZLLT0121c	Basic Medical Terminology I- practice.	2	Autumn 2010	z	1
ZLLT0121s	Basic Medical Terminology I- seminar*	0	Autumn 2010	-	1
ZLPO011c	First Aid - practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	1
ZLPO011p	First Aid - lecture	1	Autumn 2010	K	0,5
ZLPR0131c	Preclinical Dentistry I - practice	6	Autumn 2010	z	5
ZLPR0131p	Preclinical Dentistry I - lecture*	0	Autumn 2010	-	2
ZC011	Handling chemical substance**	0	Autumn 2010	z	**
ZLCJ0181	Czech Language I - practice	3	Autumn 2010	z	3

\*\*This course is obligatory for all 1<sup>st</sup> year students! Students get a credit after passing entrance tests.

## INSTRUCTION IN THE FIRST YEAR – 2nd semester

### Enrolment into the 2nd semester

Enrolment into the 2nd semester is conditional upon obtaining 15 credits. Enrolment on all continuing courses is conditional upon obtaining course-unit credits in the autumn semester (see prerequisites).

In case that the student has not passed the exams in Medical Chemistry and Biophysics in the examination period of 1st semester and s/he has not used up the examination terms yet, then s/he can take examinations in the examination term of the spring semester. If the student passes that exam, the credits will be included into the 1<sup>st</sup> semester.

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 2nd semester

Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
ZLAN0232s	Anatomy II - seminar	2	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLAN0232p	<i>Anatomy II – lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2011</i>	-	2
ZLBI0222c	Biology II - practice	2	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLBI0222p	Biology II – lecture	3	Spring 2011	ZK	1
ZLET021c	Ethics in Dentistry-practice	1	Spring 2011	z	0.5
ZLET021p	Ethics in Dentistry-lecture	1	Spring 2011	K	0.5
ZLHE0221c	Histology and Embryology I - practice	3	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLHE0221p	<i>Histology and Embryology I – lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2011</i>	-	1
ZLBC0221s	Biochemistry I – seminar	2	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLBC0221p	Biochemistry I - lecture	3	Spring 2011	ZK	2
ZLLT0222c	Basic Medical Terminology II - practice	2	Spring 2011	z	1
ZLLT0222s	Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar	2	Spring 2011	ZK	1
ZLPR0232c	Preclinical Dentistry II - practice	6	Spring 2011	z	6
ZLPR0232p	<i>Preclinical Dentistry II - lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2011</i>	-	2
ZLPT0221	Prosthetic Technology I - Materials	1	Spring 2011	z	1
ZLPP0241	Vacation Practical Training <sup>1)</sup>	1	Spring 2011	z	2 weeks
ZLCJ0282	Czech Language II - practice	4	Spring 2011	ZK	3

<sup>1)</sup> The summer vacation practical training includes a one-week practical training in a dental laboratory and a one-week practical training in a surgery room within the bounds of the subject of Preclinical Dentistry - a total of 2 weeks. The training takes place at the Department of Stomatology, exceptionally also outside the Department.

### Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 2nd semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLAN0232s	Anatomy II - seminar	ZLAN0131s Anatomy I - seminar
ZLBI0222c	Biology II - practice	ZLBI0121c Biology I - practice
ZLBI0222p	Biology II – lecture	ZLBI0121c Biology I - practice
ZLHE0221c	Histology and Embryology I - practice	ZLAN0131s Anatomy I - seminar
ZLBC0221s	Biochemistry I – seminar	ZLLC011s Medical Chemistry - seminar

ZLBC0221p	Biochemistry I - lecture	ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry – lecture, ZLLC011s Medical Chemistry - seminar
ZLPR0232c	Preclinical Dentistry II - practice	ZLPR0131c Preclinical Dentistry I - practice
ZLLT0221c	Basic Medical Terminology II - practice	ZLLT0121c Basic Medical Terminology I - practice
ZLLT0221s	Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar	ZLLT0121c Basic Medical Terminology I - practice
ZLCJ0282	Czech Language - practice	ZLCJ0181Czech Language - practice

## INSTRUCTION IN THE SECOND YEAR – 3rd semester

### Enrolment into the 3rd semester

Enrolment into the 3<sup>rd</sup> semester is conditional upon obtaining 15 credits (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 1 and 2). Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms for subjects of the 2<sup>nd</sup> semester that are not repeated (Biology, Biochemistry, Med.terminol.) can be transferred into the examination period of the autumn semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 2<sup>nd</sup> semester. The courses of the 1st semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass these repeated exams in autumn examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol in the 4<sup>th</sup> semester.

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 3rd semester

*Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.*

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
ZLAN0333s	Anatomy III – seminar	1	Autumn 2010	z	1
ZLAN0333c	Anatomy III - dissection	1	Autumn 2010	z	***
ZLAN0333p	Anatomy III – lecture	4	Autumn 2010	ZK	2
ZLFY0321c	Physiology I – practice	2	Autumn 2010	z	1
ZLFY0321p	<i>Physiology I - lecture*</i>	0	<i>Autumn 2010</i>	-	2
ZLFY0321s	Physiology I - seminar	1	Autumn 2010	z	1
ZLHE0322c	Histology and Embryology II - practice	3	Autumn 2010	z	3
ZLHE0322p	Histology and Embryology II - lecture	3	Autumn 2010	ZK	1
ZLPR0333s	Preclinical Dentistry III - practice	6	Autumn 2010	z	6
ZLPR0333p	Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture	3	Autumn 2010	ZK	2
ZLPT0322c	Prosthetic Technology II - practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	1
ZLPT0322p	Prosthetic Technology II - lecture	2	Autumn 2010	K	1

ZLGN0311c	Gnatology - practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	0,5
ZLGN0311p	Gnatology - lecture	1	Autumn 2010	K	0,5
ZLZM0311c	Diagnostic Imaging Methods in Dentistry - practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	1
ZLZM0311p	Diagnostic Imaging Methods in Dentistry - lecture	2	Autumn 2010	K	1
ZLCJ0383	Czech Language III - practice	3	Autumn 2010	z	2

\*\*\* 2 weeks block tuition– 4 hour a day = 40 hours

### Elective course in the 3rd semester:

A course becomes obligatory after entry into course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>†</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
VSIL021	Information literacy	1	Autumn 2010	z	e-learning

Elective course is held only when 5 and more students enrol on it.

When a student enrolls on an elective course, s/he is obliged to visit the instruction.

This is a prerequisite for obtaining the course-unit credit.

### Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 3rd semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLAN0333s	Anatomy III – seminar	ZLAN0232s Anatomy II – seminar, , ZLHE0221c Histology and Embryology I - practice, ZLLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
ZLAN0333c	Anatomy III - dissection	dtto
ZLAN0333p	Anatomy III – lecture	dtto
ZLFY0321c	Physiology I – practice	ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, ZLBI0222p Biology II – lecture, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLBC0221s Biochemistry I – seminar
ZLFY0321s	Physiology I – seminar	dtto
ZLHE0322c	Histology and Embryology II - practice	ZLHE0221c Histology and Embryology I - practice, ZLBI0222c Biology II – practice, ZLLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
ZLHE0322p	Histology and Embryology II - lecture	dtto
ZLPR0333c	Preclinical Dentistry III - practice	ZLPRO232c Preclinical Dentistry II - practice, ZLAN0131s Anatomy I – seminar, ZLAN0232s Anatomy II – seminar, ZLPT0221 Prosthetic Technology I - Materials, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
ZLPR0333p	Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture	dtto
ZLPT0322c	Prosthetic Technology II - practice	ZLPT0221 Prosthetic Technology I -

		Materials, ZLPR0232c Preclinical Dentistry II – practice, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
ZLPT0322p	Prosthetic Technology II - lecture	ditto
ZLGN0311c	Gnatology - practice	ZLPRO232c Preclinical Dentistry II - practice , ZLAN0131s Anatomy I – seminar, ZLAN0232s Anatomy II – seminar, ZLPT0221 Prosthetic Technology I - Materials, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
ZLGN0311p	Gnatology - lecture	ditto
ZLZM0311c	Diagnostic Imaging Methods in Dentistry - practice	ZLPR0232c Preclinical Dentistry II - practice, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture
ZLZM0311p	Diagnostic Imaging Methods in Dentistry - lecture	ditto
ZLCJ0383	Czech Language III - practice	ZLCJ0282 Czech Language - practice

## INSTRUCTION IN THE SECOND YEAR – 4th semester

### Enrolment into the 4th semester

Obtaining at least 15 credits from the 3rd semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 2 and 3) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects is a prerequisite for the enrolment. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the Histology II and Anatomy exams III (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 4th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 3rd semester. The courses of the 2nd semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass these repeated exams in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 5th semester. Passing the exam in Biochemistry I is a prerequisite for registration for the exam in Biochemistry II.

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 4th semester

*Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.*

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
ZLLM0421c	Medical Microbiology I – practice	2	Spring 2011	z	1
ZLLM0421p	<i>Medical Microbiology I - lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2011</i>	-	<i>1</i>
ZLBC041c	Biochemistry II – practice	1	Spring 2011	z	1
ZLBC041p	Biochemistry II – lecture	2	Spring 2011	ZK	1
ZLBC041s	Biochemistry II - seminar	2	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLFY0422c	Physiology II - practice	1	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLFY0422p	Physiology II - lecture	4	Spring 2011	ZK	2
ZLFY0422s	Physiology II - seminar	1	Spring 2011	z	1
ZLNV041c	Neuroscience – practice	1	Spring 2011	z	0,5
ZLVL0421p	Public Health in Dentistry- I	2	Spring 2011	K	1
ZLNV041p	Neuroscience - lecture	2	Spring 2011	K	1,5
ZLPZ041c	Preventive dentistry - practice	2	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLPZ041p	Preventive dentistry - lecture	3	Spring 2011	ZK	2
ZLOH041c	Oral Histology and Embryology - practice.	1	Spring 2011	z	1
ZLOH041p	Oral Histology and Embryology - lecture	2	Spring 2011	ZK	1
ZLKK041c	Restorative Dentistry - Cariology - practice	1	Spring 2011	z	1
ZLOC0451c	Oral Surgery I - practice	1	Spring 2011	z	1
ZLOC0451p	<i>Oral Surgery I - lecture *</i>	0	<i>Spring 2011</i>	-	<i>1</i>
ZLPL0451c	Prosthetic Dentistry I - practice	1	Spring 2011	z	1
ZLPL0451p	<i>Prosthetic Dentistry I - lecture *</i>	0	<i>Spring 2011</i>	-	<i>1</i>
ZLPP0442	Vacation Practical Training II <sup>1)</sup>	1	Spring 2011	z	1 week
ZLCJ0484	Czech Language IV - practice	4	Spring 2011	ZK	2

<sup>1)</sup>The vacation practical training in the 4th semester includes 1 week of practice (1 week at the Dept. of Stomatology or at a dental practitioner). The students get acquainted with the preventive oral and hygienic work.

#### Elective courses in the 4th semester:

Course becomes obligatory after entry into course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hrs per week
ZL041	Special Dentures	1	Spring 2011	z	1
VSIL021	Information literacy	1	Spring 2011	z	e-learning
VSET0411p	Selected lectures from embryology and teratology**	1	Spring 2011	z	1

Elective course is held only when 5 and more students enrol on it.

When a student enrolls on an elective course, s/he is obliged to visit the instruction.

This is a prerequisite for obtaining the course-unit credit.

\*\*This course is primarily recommended for students who are repeated 2<sup>nd</sup> year.

### Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 4th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLLM0421c	Medical Microbiology I – practice	ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, ZLBI0222p Biology II – lecture, ZLBF011p Biophysics – lecture,
ZLBC041c	Biochemistry II – practice	ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, ZLBI0222p Biology II – lecture, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLBC0221s Biochemistry I – seminar, ZLFY0321c Physiology I – practice, ZLFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
ZLBC041s	Biochemistry II – seminar	dtto
ZLBC041p	Biochemistry II – lecture	ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, ZLBI0222p Biology II – lecture, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLBC0221s Biochemistry I – seminar, ZLBC0221c Biochemistry I – practice, ZLBC0221p Biochemistry I - lecture
ZLFY0422c	Physiology II – practice	ZLFY0321c Physiology I – practice, ZLFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
ZLFY0422p	Physiology II – lecture	Dtto
ZLFY0422s	Physiology II – seminar	Dtto
ZLNV041c	Neuroscience – practice	ZLFY0321c Physiology I – practice, ZLFY0321s Physiology I – seminar, ZLAN0333s Anatomy III - seminar, ZLAN0333c Anatomy III - dissection
ZLNV041p	Neuroscience – lecture	Dtto
ZLVZ0421p	Public Health in Dentistry	ZLPR0232c Preclinical Dentistry II - practice, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Ter- minology II - seminar
ZLPZ041c	Preventive dentistry - practice	ZLAN0333s Anatomy III - seminar, ZLAN0333c Anatomy III – dissection, ZLFY0321c Physiology I – practice, ZLHE0322c Histology and Embryology II - practice, ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentis- try III - lecture
ZLPZ041p	Preventive dentistry. - lecture	ZLAN0333s Anatomy III - seminar, ZLAN0333c Anatomy III – dissection, ZLFY0321c Physiology I – practice, ZLHE0322c Histology and Embryology II - practice, ZLPZ041c Preventive dentistry - practice, ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture
ZLOH041c	Oral Histology and Embryology - practice	ZLHE0322c Histology and Embryology II - practice, ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentis- try III - lecture
ZLOH041p	Oral Histology and Embryology - lecture	dtto
ZLKK041c	Restorative Dentistry - Cariology - practice	ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture



ZLOC0451c	Oral Surgery I - practice	ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture
ZLPL0451c	Prosthetic Dentistry I - practice	ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture, ZLGN0311p Gnatology - lecture, ZLPT0322p Prosthetic Technology II - Materials
ZLPP0442	Vacation Practical Training II	ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture, ZLPZ041c Preventive dentistry - practice
ZLCJ0484	Czech Language IV - practice	ZLCJ0383 Czech Language III - practice

## INSTRUCTION IN THE THIRD YEAR – 5th semester

**Timetable and mode of study.** From the 5th semester on, the practical and seminar instruction is organised in the form of intensive block courses, in study groups of 15 to 20 students each. Intensive block courses of practical and seminar instruction are arranged in six-hour morning units and are uniformly divided into both semesters. For reasons of organisation and economy relating to the operation of Faculty Hospitals, the students are distributed for the internships by the Office for Studies.

Lectures in the required courses of the curriculum are included into the timetable from 13:30 hours, optional lectures are held in late afternoon and/or evening hours. **In one-semester courses the lectures will only take place in the winter semester.** Examinations may be taken after the completion of prescribed instruction in the respective course, even in the course of the semester.

### Enrolment into the 5th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 15 credits from the 4th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 3 and 4) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 4 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 5th semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 4th semester. The courses of the 3rd semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass these repeated exams from them in winter examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 6th semester.

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 5th semester

Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
ZLCP051c	Clinical Examination in Surgery - practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	0,5
ZLLM0522c	Medical Microbiology II - practice	2	Autumn 2010	z	2
ZLLM0522p	Medical Microbiology II - lecture	3	Autumn 2010	ZK	1
ZLZP051a	Psychology in Dentistry - practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	0,5
ZLZP051	Psychology in Dentistry -lecture	1	Autumn 2010	K	0,5
ZLPA0521c	Pathology I - practice	3	Autumn 2010	z	2
ZLPA0521p	<i>Pathology I – lecture*</i>	0	<i>Autumn 2010</i>	-	2
ZLPP0521c	Pathological Physiology I - practice	3	Autumn 2010	z	2
ZLPP0521p	<i>Pathological Physiology I - lecture</i>	0	<i>Autumn 2010</i>	-	2
ZLOP0521p	<i>Oral Pathology I – lecture*</i>	0	<i>Autumn 2010</i>	-	1
ZLPL0562c	Prosthetic Dentistry II - practice	4	Autumn 2010	z	2
ZLPL0562p	Prosthetic Dentistry II - lecture	3	Autumn 2010	ZK	1
ZLTA051p	Clinical Anatomy- head, neck - lecture	2	Autumn 2010	K	1
ZLKZ051c	Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – practice	2	Autumn 2010	z	2
ZLKZ051p	Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment - lecture	2	Autumn 2010	ZK	1
ZLOC0552c	Oral Surgery II – practice	2	Autumn 2010	z	1
ZLOC0552p	<i>Oral Surgery II – lecture*</i>	0	<i>Autumn 2010</i>	-	1
ZLIM051c	Immunology in Dentistry - practice	2	Autumn 2010	z	0,5
ZLIM051p	Immunology in Dentistry- lecture	2	Autumn 2010	ZK	0,5
ZLCJ0585	Czech Language V - practice	3	Autumn 2010	z	2

### Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 5th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLCP051c	Clinical Examination in Surgery - practice	ZLFY0422c Physiology II - practice, ZLFY0422s Physiology II - seminar, ZLBC041c Biochemistry II practice, ZLBC041s Biochemistry II seminar, ZLAN0333p Anatomy III - lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II - lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry - lecture, ZLPO011p First Aid - lecture
ZLLM0522c	Medical Microbiology II - practice	ZLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I - practice, ZLBC0221p Biochemistry I - lecture, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry-lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar

ZLLM0522p	Medical Microbiology II - lecture	ZLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I – practice, ZLBC0221p Biochemistry I– lecture, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry-lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
ZLPA0521c	Pathology I – practice	ZLFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLAN0333p Anatomy III- lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry– lecture
ZLPP0521c	Pathological Physiology I - practice	ZLFY0422p Physiology II - lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II - lecture, ZLAN0333p Anatomy III- lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II - lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology - seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry-lecture
ZLPL0562c	Prosthetic Dentistry II - practice	ZLPL0451c Prosthetic Dentistry I – practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry – lecture, ZLFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLAN0333p Anatomy III – lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry– lecture, ZLPP0442 – Vacation Practical Training
ZLPL0562p	Prosthetic Dentistry II – lecture	ZLPL0451c Prosthetic Dentistry I – practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry – lecture, ZLFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLAN0333p Anatomy III – lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry– lecture , ZLPP0442 – Vacation Practical Training
ZLTA051p	Clinical Anatomy- head, neck - lecture	ZLFY0422p Physiology – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLAN0333p Anatomy III – lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry– lecture, ZLPP0442 Vacation Practical Training
ZLKZ051c	Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – practice	ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry, ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry - Cariology – practice, ZLFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLAN0333p Anatomy III – lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture,

		ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry– lecture, ZLPP0442 – Vacation Practical Training
ZLKZ051p	Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – lecture	ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry, ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry - Cariology – practice, ZLFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLAN0333p AnatomyIII – lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry– lecture , ZLPP0442 – Vacation Practical Training
ZLOC0552c	Oral Surgery II –practice	ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry – lecture, ZLOC0451c Oral Surgery I – practice, ZLFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLAN0333p Anatomy III – lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry– lecture, ZLPP0442 – Vacation Practical Training
ZLIM051c	Immunology in Dentistry - practice	ZLBC0221p Biochemistry I - lecture, ZLBI0222p Biologie II - lecture, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLFY0422c Physiology II - practice, ZLFY0422s Physiology – seminar, ZLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I - practice
ZLIM051p	Immunology in Dentistry- lecture	ZLBC0221p Biochemistry I - lecture, ZLBI0222p Biologie II – lecture, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLFY0422c Physiology II - practice, ZLFY0422s Physiology- seminar, ZLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I - practice
ZLZP051c	Psychology in Dentistry – practice	ZLNV041c Neuroscience - practice, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry– lecture
ZLZP051p	Psychology in Dentistry – lecture	ZLNV041c Neuroscience - practice, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry – lecture
ZLCJ0585	Czech Language V - practice	ZLCJ0484 Czech Language IV - practice

## INSTRUCTION IN THE THIRD YEAR – 6th semester

### Enrolment into the 6th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 15 credits from the 5th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 4 and 5) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 5 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 6th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 5th semester. The courses of the 4th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 7th semester.

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 6th semester

Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Code	Subject	Credits <sup>#</sup>	Term	Exam <sup>++</sup>	hours per week
ZLKM0611c	Communication and selfexperience–practice	2	Spring 2011	K	2
ZLPA0622c	Pathology II - practice	3	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLPA0622p	Pathology II - lecture	3	Spring 2011	ZK	2
ZLPF0622c	Pathological Physiology II - practice	3	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLPF0622p	Pathological Physiology II - lecture	3	Spring 2011	ZK	2
ZLOP0622p	Oral Pathology II - lecture	3	Spring 2011	ZK	2
ZLFA0621c	Pharmacology I - practice	2	Spring 2011	z	1
ZLFA0621p	<i>Pharmacology I – lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2011</i>	-	2
ZLGE061c	Genetics in Dentistry – practice	1	Spring 2011	z	0,5
ZLGE061p	Genetics in Dentistry – lecture	1	Spring 2011	K	0,5
ZLED061c	Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – practice	2	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLED061p	Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture	2	Spring 2011	ZK	1
ZLPL0663c	Prosthetic Dentistry III –practice	2	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLPL0663p	<i>Prosthetic Dentistry III – lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2011</i>	-	1
ZLOC0653c	Oral Surgery III - practice	2	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLOC0653p	<i>Oral Surgery III - lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2011</i>	-	1
ZLOR0641c	Orthodontics I - practice	1	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLOR0641p	<i>Orthodontics I - lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2011</i>	-	1
ZLPD0631c	Periodontology I - practice	1	Spring 2011	z	1
ZLIP061c	Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - practice	1	Spring 2011	z	0,5
ZLIP061p	Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - lecture	2	Spring 2011	ZK	0,5

ZLCH0631c	Surgery I - practice	1	Spring 2011	z	1
ZLCH0631p	<i>Surgery I - lecture *</i>	0	<i>Spring 2011</i>	-	1
ZLCJ0686	Czech Language VI - practice	4	Spring 2011	K	2
ZLPP0643	Vacation Practical Training <sup>1)</sup>	1	Spring 2011	z	2 weeks

<sup>1)</sup>The vacation practical training in the 6th semester includes 2 weeks of practice (at the Dept. of Stomatology or at a dental practitioner).

### Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 6th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLKM0611c	Communication and selfexperience.	ZLPO011p First Aid – lecture, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry - lecture
ZLPA0622c	Pathology II – practice	ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice
ZLPA0622p	Pathology II – lecture	ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice.
ZLPP0622c	Pathological Physiology II – practice	ZLPP0521c Pathological Physiology I - practice
ZLPP0622p	Pathological Physiology II – lecture	ZLPP0521c Patologická Physiology I – practice
ZLOP0622p	Oral Pathology II – lecture	ZLPA0521c PathologyI – practice
ZLFA0621c	Pharmacology I – practice	ZLPA0521c Patological AnatomyI – practice, ZLPP0521c Patological Physiology I - practice, ZLCP051c Clinical Examination in Surgery - practice
ZLGE061c	Genetics in Dentistry– practice	ZLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIM051p Immunology – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLPP0521c Pathological Physiology I - practice
ZLGE061p	Genetics in Dentistry – lecture	ZLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIM051p Immunology – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLPP0521c Pathological Physiology I - practice
ZLED061c	Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics I – practice	ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry - Dental caries treatment - lecture, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPP0521c Pathological Physiology I - practice
ZLED061p	Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics I – lecture	ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry - Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II - lecture, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPP0521c Pathological Physiology I – practice
ZLPL0663c	Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice	ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II – lecture, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPP0521c Pathological Physiology I – practice, ZLCP051c Clinical Examination in Surgery - practice
ZLOC0653c	Oral Surgery III – practice	ZLOC0552c Oral Surgery II - practice, ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II – lecture, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPP0521c Pathological Physiology I practice, ZLCP051c Clinical Examination in

		Surgery – practice
ZLOR0641c	Orthodontics I - practice	ZLPR0232p Preclinical dentistry III – lecture, ZLGN0311p Gnatology – lecture, ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II - lecture, ZLOC0552c Oral Surgery II – practice, ZLKZ051p – Restorative Dentistry - Dental caries treatment - lecture, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I – practice
ZLIP061c	Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - practice	ZLBC041s Biochemistry II - seminar, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I – practice
ZLIP061p	Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - lecture	ZLBC041s Biochemistry II - seminar, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I – practice
ZLCH0631c	Surgery I – practice	ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I – practice, ZLCP051c – Clinical Examination in Surgery - practice
ZLCJ0686	Czech Language VI - practice	ZLCJ0585 Czech Language V - practice
ZLPD0631c	Periodontology I - practice	ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II – lecture, ZLOC0552c Oral Surgery II - practice, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I – practice
ZLPP0643	Vacation Practical Training	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry - Cariology – practice, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry – II lecture, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry - lecture, ZLED061c Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I - practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III – practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I - practice

## INSTRUCTION IN THE FOURTH YEAR – 7th semester

Beginning from the 7th semester, instruction in the individual courses is organised in one- or two-week blocks. The seminars, practical training and bedside teaching are concentrated in morning blocks of a daily duration of six hours. Obligatory lectures are held in the afternoon from 13:30, elective lectures are usually held late in the afternoon or in the evening.

**In one-semester courses, lectures will only be held in the autumn semester.** Examinations may be taken after completion of the prescribed instruction in the respective course also in the course of the semester.

### Enrolment into the 7th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 15 credits from the 6th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 5 and 6) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 6 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 7th semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 6th semester. The courses of the 5th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in winter examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 8th semester.

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 7<sup>th</sup> semester

*Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.*

Code	Subject	Kredity	Období	Ukončení	Hod. týdně
ZLFA0722c	Pharmacology II - practice	2	Autumn 2010	z	1
ZLFA0722p	Pharmacology II – lecture	3	Autumn 2010	ZK	2
ZLCH0732c	Surgery II – practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	1
ZLCH0732p	Surgery II – lecture*	0	Autumn 2010	0	1
ZLDV0711c	Dermatovenerology – practice	2	Autumn 2010	z	1,3
ZLDV0711p	Dermatovenerology – lecture	2	Autumn 2010	ZK	0,7
ZLOT0711c	Otorinolaryngology - practice	2	Autumn 2010	z	3
ZLOT0711p	Otorinolaryngology - lecture	3	Autumn 2010	ZK	1
ZLOC0754c	Oral surgery IV – practice	2	Autumn 2010	z	2
ZLOC0754p	Oral surgery IV – lecture *	0	Autumn 2010	-	2
ZLPL0764c	Prosthetic Dentistry IV – practice	2	Autumn 2010	z	1,5
ZLPL0764p	Prosthetic Dentistry IV – lecture*	0	Autumn 2010	-	0,5
ZLOR0742c	Orthodontics II – practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	0,7
ZLOR0742p	Orthodontics II – lecture*	0	Autumn 2010	-	0,3
ZLNE0811c	Neurology - practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	2
ZLNE0811p	Neurology - lecture	3	Autumn 2010	ZK	
ZLES0711c	Restorative Dentistry-Esthetics - practice	2	Autumn 2010	z	2
ZLES0711p	Restorative Dentistry-Esthetics - lecture	3	Autumn 2010	ZK	1
ZLHE0711c	The Basic of Hygiene in Dentistry - practice	2	Autumn 2010	z	2
ZLHE0711p	The Basic of Hygiene in Dentistry – lecture	3	Autumn 2010	ZK	1
ZLPD0732c	Parodontology II - practice	2	Autumn 2010	z	1,5



ZLPD0732p	Parodontology II – lecture *	0	Autumn 2010	-	0,5
ZLCJ0787	Czech Language VII - practice	3	Autumn 2010	z	2

### Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 7th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLFA0722c	Pharmacology II - practice	ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPP0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLFA0722p	Pharmacology II - lecture	ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPP0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I – practice
ZLCH0732c	Surgery II - practice	ZLCH0631c Surgery I – practice, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPP0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLDV0711c	Dermatovenerology - practice	ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPP0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLDV0711p	Dermatovenerology – lecture	ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPP0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c

		Parodontology I - practice
ZLOT0711c	Otorinolaryngology – practice	ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLOT0711p	Otorinolaryngology - lecture	ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine- lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLOC0754c	Oral Surgery IV - practice	ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery II - practice, ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLPL0764c	Prosthetic Dentistry IV - practice	ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLOR0742c	Orthodontics II - practice	ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPA0622p Pathology II- lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II - lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c

		Parodontology I - practice
ZLES0711c	Restorative Dentistry- Esthetics - practice	ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II - lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLES0711p	Restorative Dentistry- Esthetics - lecture	ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II - lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLHE0711c	The Basic of Hygiene in Dentistry - practice	ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II - lecture, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLHE0711p	The Basic of Hygiene in Dentistry - lecture	ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II - lecture, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLPD0732c	Parodontology II -practice	ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry- Cariology – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture,

		ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLNE0811c	Neurology- practice	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II - lecture
ZLNE0811p	Neurology - lecture	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II – lecture
ZLCJ0787	Czech Language VII - practice	ZLCJ0686 Czech Language VI - practice

#### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 7th or 8th semester

Code	Subject	Kredity	Období	Ukončení	Hod. týdně
ZLVL7X61	Internal medicine block 1 - practice	1	-----	z	1,5
ZLVL7X62	Internal medicine block 2 - practice	1	-----	z	1,5
ZLVL7X63	Internal medicine block 3 - practice	1	-----	z	1
ZLVL7X64	Internal medicine block 4 - practice	1	-----	z	1
ZLVL7X65	Internal medicine block 5 - practice	1	-----	z	1
ZLVL7X66	Internal medicine block 6 - practice	2	-----	z	1

----- These courses can be enrolled on either in the spring or in the autumn semester, according to the schedule of the Dpt. of Study Affairs.

#### Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 7<sup>th</sup> or 8<sup>th</sup> semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLVL7X61	Internal medicine block 1 -practice	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLVL7X62	Internal medicine block 2 - practice	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Patology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic

		Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLVL7X63	Internal medicine block 3 - practice	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLVL7X64	Internal medicine block 4 - practice	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLVL7X65	Internal medicine block 5 - practice	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLVL7X66	Internal medicine block 6 - practice	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice

## INSTRUCTION IN THE FOURTH YEAR – 8<sup>th</sup> semester

### Enrolment into the 8<sup>th</sup> semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 15 credits from the 7th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 6 and 7) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prereq-

uisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 7 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 8th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 7th semester. The courses of the 6th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 9th semester.

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 8<sup>th</sup> semester

Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Code	Subject	Kre- dity	Období	Ukon- čení	Hod. týdně
ZLOC0855c	Oral Surgery V – practice	2	Spring 2011	z	1
ZLOC0855p	Oral Surgery V- lecture	2	Spring 2011	ZK	1
ZLPL0865c	Prosthetic Dentistry V- practice	2	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLPL0865p	Prosthetic Dentistry V- lecture	3	Spring 2011	ZK	1
ZLOR0843c	Orthodontics III – practice	2	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLOR0843p	Orthodontics III - lecture*	0	Spring 2011	-	1
ZLPD0833c	Parodontology III – practice	2	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLPD0833p	Parodontology III – lecture	3	Spring 2011	ZK	1
ZLCH0833c	Surgery III – practice	2	Spring 2011	Z	2
ZLCH0833p	Surgery III – lecture	3	Spring 2011	ZK	1
ZLVL801p	Internal medicine block 1-6 **	3	Spring 2011	ZK	
ZLFT0811c	Physiotherapy and Exercise Therapy Programme – practice	1	Spring 2011	z	0,7
ZLFT0811p	Physiotherapy and Exercise Therapy Programme – lecture	2	Spring 2011	K	0,3
ZLOL0811c	Ophthalmology - practice	1	Spring 2011	z	1
ZLRK0811c	Restorative Dentistry – Tooth Crown Reconstruction - practice	2	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLRK0811p	Restorative Dentistry - Tooth Crown Reconstruction - lecture*	0	Spring 2011	-	1
ZLED0811c	Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics II - practice	2	Spring 2011	z	2
ZLED0811p	Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics II - lecture	3	Spring 2011	ZK	1
ZLDL0821p	Paediatrics Dentistry I - lecture	2	Spring 2011	ZK	1
ZLSD0811s	Forensic Medicine in Dentistry- seminar	2	Spring 2011	K	1
ZLCJ0888	Czech Language VIII - practice	4	Spring 2011	ZK	2
ZLPP0844	Vacation Practical Training <sup>1)</sup>	2	Spring 2011	z	4 týdny

\*\* Zkoušku je možno složit až po odstážení všech block ů Vnitřního lékařství (1 až 6)

<sup>1)</sup> The vacation practical training in the 8<sup>th</sup> semester includes 4 weeks of practice (at the Dept. of Stomatology or at a dental practitioner).

### Obligatory courses in the 8<sup>th</sup> semester according to the student's choice

The student is obliged to choose and enter one of the following courses into the course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Kre- dity	Období	Ukon- čení	Hod. týdně
ZLSP081	Special Treatment Procedures in Dentistry	1	Spring 2011	z	1

### Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 8<sup>th</sup> semester

ZLVL801p	Internal medicine block 1-6 exam	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II - lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLOC0855c	Oral Surgery V - practice	ZLOC0754c Oral Surgery IV - practice
ZLPL0865c	Prosthetic Dentistry V - practice	ZLPL0764c Prosthetic Dentistry IV - practice
ZLPL0865p	Prosthetic Dentistry V - lecture	ZLPL0764c Prosthetic Dentistry IV – practice
ZLOR0843c	Orthodontics III - practice	ZLOR0742c Orthodontics II - practice
ZLPD0833c	Parodontology III - practice	ZLPD0732c Parodontology II - practice
ZLPD0833p	Parodontology III – lecture	ZLPD0732c Parodontology II – practice,
ZLCH0833c	Surgery III - practice	ZLCH0732c Surgery II - practice
ZLCH0833p	Surgery III - lecture	ZLCP051c Clinical Examination in Surgery - practice , ZLIP061c Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - practice, ZLCH0732c Surgery II – practice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III – practice
ZLFT0811c	Physiotherapy and Exercise Therapy Programme - practice	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II - lecture
ZLFT0811p	Physiotherapy and Exercise Therapy Programme - lecture	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - lecture, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II - lecture
ZLSD0811s	Forensic Medicine in Dentistry	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture,

		tion in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II – lecture
ZLOL0811c	Ophthalmology – practice	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiol- ogy II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examina- tion in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II – lecture
ZLRK811c	Restorative Dentistry – Tooth Crown Reconstruc- tion - practice	ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry – Esthetics – lecture
ZLED0811c	Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics II - practice	ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry – Esthetics – lecture
ZLED0811p	Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics II- lecture	ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry – Esthetics – lecture
ZLDL0821p	Paediatrics Dentistry I – lecture	ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics I – lecture, ZLES0711c Restora- tive Dentistry - Esthetics – practice, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II – practice, ZLOR0742c Orthodontics II – practice, ZLPL0764c Prosthetic Dentistry IV –practice, ZLPD0732c Parodontology II – practice, ZLOC0754c Oral Surgery IV- practice, ZLPT0322p Prosthetic Technology II - lec- ture, ZLGN0311p Gnatology – lecture, ZLPZ041p Preventive Dentistry – lecture, ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II - lecture, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry - Dental caries treatment - lecture, ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II - lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics I – lecture, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry - Esthetics – lecture
ZLCJ0888	Czech Language VIII - practice	ZLCJ0787 Czech Language VII - practice
ZLPP0844	Vacation Practical Training	ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics I - lecture, ZLES0711c Restora- tive Dentistry -Esthetics – practice, ZLOR0742c Orthodontics II – practice, ZLPL0764c Prosthetic Dentistry IV - practice, ZLPD0732c Parodontology II – practice, ZLOC0754c Oral Surgery IV - practice

## INSTRUCTION IN THE FIFTH YEAR – 9<sup>th</sup> semester

Beginning from the 7th semester, instruction in the individual courses is organ-  
ised in one- or two-week blocks. The seminars, practical training and bedside



teaching are concentrated in morning blocks of a daily duration of six hours. Obligatory lectures are held in the afternoon from 13:30, elective lectures are usually held late in the afternoon or in the evening.

**In one-semester courses, lectures will only be held in the autumn semester.**

Examinations may be taken after completion of the prescribed instruction in the respective course also in the course of the semester.

### Enrolment into the 9th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 15 credits from the 8<sup>th</sup> semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 7 and 8) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 8 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 9<sup>th</sup> semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 8<sup>th</sup> semester. The courses of the 7<sup>th</sup> semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in winter examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 10<sup>th</sup> semester.

The student's "Individual Project" has to be submitted in the 9<sup>th</sup> semester at the latest. All the theoretical and practical instruction, apart from the pre-graduation practice and advanced Master's state examinations, has to be completed in the 9<sup>th</sup> semester.

### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 9<sup>th</sup> semester

*Courses marked by an asterisk\* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.*

Code	Subject	Kre- dity	Období	Ukon- čení	Hod. týdně
ZLPL0966c	Prosthetic Dentistry VI – practice	2	Autumn 2010	z	4
ZLOR0944c	Orthodontics IV – practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	2
ZLOR0944p	Orthodontics IV – ecture	3	Autumn 2010	ZK	1
ZLDL0922c	Paediatrics Dentistry II – practice	2	Autumn 2010	z	2
ZLDL0922s	Paediatrics Dentistry II – seminar	1	Autumn 2010	z	1
ZLOM0911s	Oral medicine- seminar	1	Autumn 2010	z	1
ZLOM0911p	Oral medicine- lecture	1	Autumn 2010	K	1
ZLMC0911s	Oral and Maxillo-facial surgery - seminar	3	Autumn 2010	K	1
ZLOC0966c	Oral Surgery VI - practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	2
ZLDD0911c	Restorative Dentistry, differential diagnostics - practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	2
ZLDD0911	Restorative Dentistry, differential diagnostics	2	Autumn 2010	ZK	-
ZLDI0911s	Dental implantology - seminar	1	Autumn 2010	K	0,5
ZLMG0911s	Management in Dentistry - seminar	2	Autumn 2010	K	1

ZLVL0922p	Public Health in Dentistry II - lecture	2	Autumn 2010	ZK	1
ZLAM0911s	Intensive care medicine- seminar	2	Autumn 2010	K	1
ZLKG0911s	Basic of Clinical Genetics - seminar	1	Autumn 2010	K	1
ZLPY0911c	Psychiatry- practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	1
ZLPY0911p	Psychiatry- lecture	2	Autumn 2010	ZK	1
ZLPD0911c	Paediatrics- practice	1	Autumn 2010	z	1
ZLPD0911p	Paediatrics- lecture	2	Autumn 2010	ZK	1
ZLPG0911p	Obstetrics and Gynaecology- lecture	1	Autumn 2010	K	1
ZLAZ0911s	Atomic Energy Act- seminar	2	Autumn 2010	K	0,5

### Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 9<sup>th</sup> semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLPL0966c	Prosthetic Dentistry VI – practice	ZLPL0865c Prosthetic Dentistry V – practice
ZLOR0944c	Orthodontics IV – practice	ZLOR0843c Orthodontics III – practice, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II - lecture
ZLOR0944p	Orthodontics IV – lecture	ZLOR0843c Orthodontics III – practice
ZLDL0922c	Paediatrics Dentistry II - practice	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry-Cariology - practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive Dentistry - lec- ture, ZLDL0821p Paediatrics Dentistry -lecture
ZLDL0922s	Paediatrics Dentistry II - seminar	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry-Cariology - practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive Dentistry - lec- ture, ZLDL0821p Paediatrics Dentistry -lecture
ZLOM0911s	Oral medicine - seminar	ZLPD0833c Parodontology III - practice
ZLOM0911p	Oral medicine - lecture	ZLPD0833c Parodontology III - practice
ZLMC0911s	Oral and Maxillo-facial surgery - seminar	ZLOC0855c Oral Surgery V - practice
ZLOC0966c	Oral Surgery VI - practice	ZLOR0855c Oral Surgery V - practice
ZLDD0911c	Restorative Dentistry, differential diagnostics - practice	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry-Cariology – practice, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry - Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics I – lecture, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry -Esthetics – lecture, ZLRK0811c Restorative Dentistry -Tooth Crown Reconstruction – practice, ZLED0811c Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics II – practice
ZLDD0911	Restorative Dentistry, differential diagnostics	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry -Cariology – practice, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry - Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics I – lecture, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry -Esthetics – lecture, ZLRK0811c Restorative Dentistry-Tooth Crown Reconstruction – practice, ZLED0811c

		Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics II – practice
ZLDI0911s	Dental implantology - seminar	ZLPL0865c Prosthetic Dentistry V- practice, ZLOC0855c Oral Surgery V- practice
ZLMG0911s	Management in Dentistry - seminar	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry -Cariology - practice, ZLED0811c Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics II – practice, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry -Esthetics – lecture, ZLPL0865c Prosthetic Dentistry V - practice, ZLOC0855c Oral Surgery V - practice, ZLVL0421p Public Health in Dentistry I - lecture, ZLPZ041p Preventive Dentistry – lecture
ZLVL0922p	Public Health in Dentistry II -lecture	ZLVL0421p Public Health in Dentistry I - lecture
ZLAM0911s	Intensive care medicine- seminar	ZLCP051p Clinical Examination in Surgery - lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine - lecture, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II - lecture, ZLNE0822c Neurology II – practice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III – practice
ZLKG0911s	Basic of Clinical Genetics	ZLGE061p Genetics in Dentistry - lecture, ZLOR0843c Orthodontics III – practice, ZLBI0222p Biology II - lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Mikrobiology II - lecture, ZLPD0833c Parodontology III - practice
ZLPY0911c	Psychiatry- practice	ZLNV041p Neuroscience - lecture, ZLFY0422p Physiology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLNE0822c Neurology II - practice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III – practice, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine – lecture
ZLPY0911p	Psychiatry- lecture	ZLNV041p Neuroscience - lecture, ZLFY0422p Physiology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II- practice, ZLNE0822c Neurology II - practice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III – practice, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine – lecture
ZLPD0911c	Paediatrics - practice	ZLCP051p Clinical Examination in Surgery - lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine - lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry - lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Mikrobiology II – lecture, ZLOT0711c Otorinolaryngology – practice, ZLDV0711c Dermatovenerology – practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry - lecture, ZLNE0822c Neurology II – practice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III – practice, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine – lecture
ZLPD0911p	Paediatrics - lecture	ZLCP051p Clinical Examination in Surgery -

		lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine - lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry - lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Mikrobiology II – lecture, ZLOT0711c Otorinolaryngology – practice, ZLDV0711c Dermatovenerology – practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry -lecture, ZLNE0822c Neurology II - practice ZLCH0833c Surgery III – practice, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine – lecture
ZLPG0911p	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	ZLCP051p Clinical Examination in Surgery - lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine - lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry - lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Mikrobiology II – lecture, ZLOT0711c Otorinolaryngology – practice, ZLDV0711c Dermatovenerology – practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry - lecture, ZLNE0822c Neurology II – practice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III – practice, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine – lecture
ZLAZ0911s	Atomic Energy Act- seminar	ZLPL0865c Prosthetic Dentistry V - practice, ZLOR0843c Orthodontics III – practice, ZLPD0833c Parodontology III - practice, ZLOC0855c Oral Surgery V - practice, ZLZM0311p Diagnostic Imaging Methods in Dentistry - lecture, ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry - Cariology - practice, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry - Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics I – lecture, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry - Esthetics – lecture, ZLRK0811c Restorative Dentistry -Tooth Crown Reconstruction – practice, ZLED0811c Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics II – practice

## INSTRUCTION IN THE FIFTH YEAR – 10th semester

The prerequisite for the enrolment in the 10th semester and for the initiation of the pregraduation practice is completion of all the practical and theoretical instruction including the 9th semester. The 10th semester is composed of 7 weeks of a complex internship practice in Practical Dentistry including the pregraduation seminars. The complex internship practice is followed by a peri-

od of individual consultations, self-study, and passing three advanced Master's state examinations in: 1. Restorative Dentistry, Paediatrics Dentistry, Periodontology, 2. Prosthetics Dentistry and Orthodontics, 3. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery. For these advanced Master's state examinations, the students will be divided into three groups.

#### List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 10<sup>th</sup> semester

Code	Subject	Kredity	Období	Ukončení	Hod. týdně
ZLKS1011s	Comprehensive practical training in Restoration dentistry, Paediatrics dentistry, Prosthetic dentistry, Periodontology, Oral surgery, Orthodontics	7	Spring 2011	z	450
ZLTZ10XX	Comprehensive pract.train.in Rest.dent., Paediatrics dentistry and Periodontology	8	Spring 2011	SRZ	-
ZLOZ10XX	Comprehensive practical training in Prosthetics Dentistry and Orthodontics	8	Spring 2011	SRZ	-
ZLCZ10XX	Comprehensive practical training in Oral surgery (in Oral and Maxillo-facial surgery)	8	Spring 2011	SRZ	-

#### Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 10<sup>th</sup> semester

ZLKS1011s	Comprehensive practical training in Restoration dentistry, Paediatrics dentistry, Prosthetic dentistry, Periodontology, Oral surgery, Orthodontics	All the obligatory exams and colloquia of the 1 <sup>st</sup> to 9 <sup>th</sup> semester have been passed.
ZLTZ10XX	Comprehensive pract.train.in Rest.dent., Paediatrics dentistry and Periodontology	All the obligatory exams and colloquia of the 1 <sup>st</sup> to 9 <sup>th</sup> semester have been passed.
ZLOZ10XX	Comprehensive practical training in Prosthetics Dentistry and Orthodontics	All the obligatory exams and colloquia of the 1 <sup>st</sup> to 9 <sup>th</sup> semester have been passed.
ZLCZ10XX	Comprehensive practical training in Oral surgery (in Oral and Maxillo-facial surgery)	All the obligatory exams and colloquia of the 1 <sup>st</sup> to 9 <sup>th</sup> semester have been passed.

## DOCTORAL PLEDGE

### *PROMOTOR:*

Dear Doctorands,

You have completed your studies at the Faculty of Medicine of Masaryk University and have successfully passed all the examinations prescribed for those who want to attain the degree of Doctor of Medicine. You are addressing yourselves to us with the request that you may be conferred this degree in the course of this festive gathering. However, before this is done, you have to take an oath stating that you will always behave so as it is demanded by the degree which you are about to obtain.

SPONDEBITIS IGITUR Rei publicae Bohemicae eiusque populis:

PRIMUM vos semper doctrinam, qua nunc polletis, populi commodo  
consulturos, officia vestra rite, diligenter, humane, ita denique ut eorum ratio  
a vobis quandocumque reposci possit, semper praestituros, omniaque semper  
incrementa, quae progrediente tempore haec ars ceperit, culturos atque  
provecturos.

DEIN vos semper vivendi rationem, quoad facultate et iudicio consequi  
poteritis, sanis aegrisque utilem praescripturos, vitam atque artem vestram  
castam et ab omni scelere puram servaturos animumque vestrum soli saluti  
hominum observandae intenturos, quae vero inter curandum aut in vita

hominum communi vel videritis, vel audieritis, quae minime efferi oporteat, sicut arcana silentio suppressuros.

POSTREMO VOS Universitatis Masarykianae, necnon eius facultatis medicae, in qua summum in arte medica gradum assecuti eritis, piam perpetuo memoriam habituros, eisque res ac rationes, quoad poteritis, esse adiuturos. Itaque, cum non ignoretis, quo modo vos ipsos obligaturi sitis, omnia ea, quae praefatus sum, EX ANIMI VESTRI SENTENTIA SPONDEBITIS AC POLLICEBIMINI.

**DOCTORANDI:** SPONDEO AC POLLICEOR

**PROMOTOR:**

Qua fide publice praestita iam nihil impedit, quominus gradum illum adipiscamini.

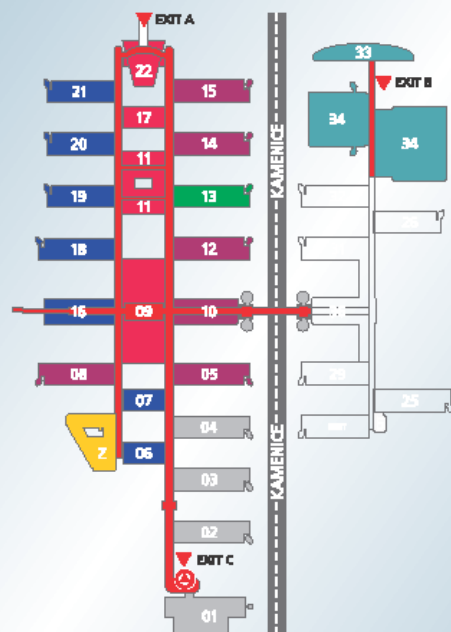
ERGO EGO PROMOTOR RITE CONSTITUTUS VOS EX DECRETO ORDINIS MEI MEDICINAE DOCTORES CREO, CREATOSQUE RENUNTIO, OMNIA MEDICINAE DOCTORIS IURA IN VOS CONFERO VOSQUE OFFICIIS CUM HOC GRADU CONIUNCTIS OBSTRINGO. CUIUS IN REI FIDEM HAEC DIPLOMATA UNIVERSITATIS SIGILLO INSIGNITA VOBIS IN MANUS TRADO.


Now that you have bound yourselves publicly by this oath, there is no longer any impediment to your attaining that degree. Therefore I, the duly appointed

Promotor, declare you, by virtue of my office, Doctors of Medicine, confer on you all the rights of a Doctor of Medicine, and bind you by duties that are connected with this degree. In memory of this I am now delivering into your hands these certificates provided with the University's seal.



## University Campus Bohunice Situvační plán / Lay-out



 zde stojíte / you are here

**Index to Abbreviations:**  
 MU - Masaryk University  
 Dept. - Department  
 UCB - University Campus Bohunice  
 Fac. - Faculty

**Slovesný zkratki:**  
 MU - Masarykova univerzita  
 UKB - Univerzitní kampus Bohunice  
 LF - Lékařská fakulta  
 PF - Přírodovědecká univerzita

## University Campus Bohunice

Department of Anatomy, Faculty of Medicine	01
Department of Biophysics, Faculty of Medicine	01
Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine	16
Department of Biology, Faculty of Medicine	06
Department of Biology, Faculty of Medicine	07
Cell Technologies, Faculty of Medicine	03
Language Resource Centrum, Masaryk University	15
Office of the Dean, Faculty of Sports Studies	33
Office of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine	17
Office of the Dean, Faculty of Science	17
Faculty of Sports Studies - Sports Halls	34
Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine	19
Functional Genomics and Proteomics, Fac. of Science	02
Department of Physiology, Faculty of Medicine	20
Institute of Biostatistic and Analyses, MU	01
Department of Nursing Care, Faculty of Medicine	01
Campus Library, Masaryk University	09
NCBR - Structural Chemistry and Biology, Fac. of Science	04
Animal Facility, Masaryk University	2
RECETOX, Faculty of Science	01
Management of the UCB	17
Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Science	05
Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Science	15
Dept. of Experimental Biology, Faculty of Science	13
Dept. of Histology and Embryology, Faculty of Medicine	01
Dept. of Chemistry - Analytic Chemistry, Fac. of Science	14
Dept. of Chemistry - Inorganic/Physical Chemistry, Fac. of Science	12
Dept. of Chemistry - Organic Chemistry, Fac. of Science	08
Dept. of Chemistry - Teaching Laboratories, Fac. of Science	10
Department of Medical Ethics, Faculty of Medicine	19
Department of Pathological Physiology, Faculty of Medicine	18
Department of Preventive Medicine, Faculty of Medicine	21
Department of Social Medicine and Health Care Administration	15
Entrance Pavilion, University Auditorium	22
Resource Specialization Center of Campus	11

## USEFUL INFORMATION

### **Currency**

The Czech currency is the koruna (crown, abbreviated Kč), which is made up of 100 haléřů (hellers, abbreviated hal.). Coins in the following denominations are in circulation: 1 crown, 2 crowns, 5 crowns, 10 crowns, 20 crowns. In addition there are the following notes: 50 crowns, 100 crowns, 200 crowns, 500 crowns, 1,000 crowns, 2,000 crowns and 5,000 crowns.

### **Emergency services**

Throughout the Czech Republic, you can use the general European Emergency Number, 112, in all cases of emergency.

In the case of fire, the urgent need for an ambulance, or crime, the following numbers can be dialled:

**Fire - 150**

**Ambulance service - 155;**

**Crime - 156 (City police), 158 (Czech police)**

**Extension of temporary stay** in Czech Republic is done each time for 1 year only at the **Department of Foreign Police** in the Czech Rep.

**<http://www.mvcr.cz>**, at address: Úřadovna cizinecké a pasové služby

#### **Address:**

Kopečná 3

611 32 Brno

Phone No.: 974 620 288, 277, 393

Fax No.: 974 620 274

Mrs. Hanušová

#### **Office hours:**

Mondays, Wednesdays: 7:00-17:00

Fridays: 8:00-12:00

### **Recognition of Secondary school education equivalence (obligatory requirement)**

Your applications and inquiries should be send to Mrs.Dagmar Kostrhůnová at :

E-mail: **[kostrhunova.dagmar@kr-jihomoravsky.cz](mailto:kostrhunova.dagmar@kr-jihomoravsky.cz)**,

phone:

+420 541 653 527

#### **Address:**

KÚ Jihomoravského kraje

Odbor školství (Dept. of Education)

Mrs. Dagmar Kostrhůnová

Cejl 73, door 226, 601 82 Brno

With the application for the recognition it is needed to declare your leaving certificate officially translated into Czech Record of hourly credits of all disci-

plines with teaching plan and according to the country of your origine other documents – more information at above mentioned address.

### **Health care**

With your health insurance you are entitled to visit any general practitioner.

**MUDr. Milada Vinická**, address: Pekařská 13, e-mail: [ordinace@vinicka.cz](mailto:ordinace@vinicka.cz), phone: +420 543 211 158

**MUDr. Vladimír Marek**, address: Dobrovského 23, e-mail: [info@poliklinikadobrovskeho.cz](mailto:info@poliklinikadobrovskeho.cz), phone: +420 541 425 239.

### **Gynaecologist:**

**MUDr. Zakopalová**, Address: Běloruská 2, Brno-Bohunice, E-mail: [zakopalova@gyneo.cz](mailto:zakopalova@gyneo.cz), [www.gyneo.cz](http://www.gyneo.cz), phone: 547 219 314

### **Psychologist:**

**Dr. Hana Kučerová**, Address: Clinic of Psychiatry, Faculty Hospital Bohunice, E-mail: [hkucerova@email.cz](mailto:hkucerova@email.cz), phone: 532 232 084

### **Dentist:**

Private stomatology clinic - Syndenta sro., **MUDr. Pavel Kořínek**, Pekařská 84, 602 00 BRNO, phone:+420543242673, [info@MUDrKorinek.cz](mailto:info@MUDrKorinek.cz), [www.syndenta.cz](http://www.syndenta.cz)

### **Payment for medical treatment**

Students from EU countries receive basic medical treatment free of charge; that is medical treatment ultimately paid for by their health insurance plans. This, however, only relates to care covered by the Czech health insurance companies and to doctors and medical facilities financed from public sources. If you are a student from a country outside the EU, you must pay for your treatment in cash; you can then use the receipt to obtain reimbursement from your health insurance company.

### **Public transport**

The public transport system in Brno is quite comprehensive and reliable. The many tram, bus and trolley-bus lines allow you to get quickly to any part of the city throughout the day and the evening. Several trams and buses run through the night as well, at one hour intervals. You can buy individual tickets for the public transport system at most newspaper stands, in some food stores and from machines located at key stops; the price of the usual adult ticket is 15 Kč. You must stamp the ticket as soon as you enter the vehicle, using one of the small devices attached to the vertical poles near the doors. Tickets, which allow you to transfer, are valid for 60 minutes. Most students, however, prefer to purchase a monthly or quarterly pass, especially since there is a considerable

student re- duction. One-month stamp for Student Card costs 300 Czech crowns and three-month stamp costs 560 Czech crowns. You will need one photo, ISIC card or confirmation from Dpt. of Study Affairs of Medical Faculty MU.

**Brno municipal transport office** (Dopravní podnik města Brna, <http://www.dpmb.cz> ), **Novobranská 18 (behind hotel Grand)**, Brno.

Working days:	6:00 - 18:00
Saturdays and Sundays:	8:00 - 15:30

**Digital photographs for the ISIC cards**

are taken on Tuesdays and Thursdays 10:00-11:00 at this address: Faculty of Informatics (Institute of Computer Engineering), Botanická 68a, (4<sup>th</sup> stop by trolley-bus No.32 to Královo Pole). Contact: Mrs. **Sylvie Bezděková**, [foto@ics.muni.cz](mailto:foto@ics.muni.cz), phone: 54949 3377, 3431

**MIMSA (Masaryk International Medical Students Association):**

Komenského nám.2, room no. 048, [www.mimsa.cz](http://www.mimsa.cz), E-mail: [info@mimsa.cz](mailto:info@mimsa.cz), Phone: 549 49 6388

**International Student Club:**

Komenského nám.2, room no. 049, <http://isc.muni.cz/>; E-mail: [isc@isc.muni.cz](mailto:isc@isc.muni.cz), Phone: 549 49 3010, ICQ: 315-846-139

**Ministry of Educational, Youth and Sports of the Czech Republic**

[www.msmt.cz](http://www.msmt.cz), Karmelitská 7, 118 12 Praha 1

**Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Czech Republic – [www.mzv.cz](http://www.mzv.cz),**

Dept for Diploma's Validation: Hradčanské náměstí 5, 118 00 Praha 1

**Ministry of Health of the Czech Republic – [www.mzcr.cz](http://www.mzcr.cz),**

Palackého nám. 4,128 01 Praha 2, Mrs Karhánková  
([vera.karhankova@mzcr.cz](mailto:vera.karhankova@mzcr.cz), phone: 224 972 965)

**The Czech Medical Chamber - <http://www.lkcr.cz>**

Certificate of non-membership - [foreign3@clkcr.cz](mailto:foreign3@clkcr.cz) (Ms. Zuzana Vystreilova),  
Tel.: +420 257 215 285, extension 21 Fax: +420 257 220 618

**European Union National Academic Recognition Information Centres – NARIC [www.naric.cz](http://www.naric.cz)**  
**The Council Of Europe/UNESCO European National Information Centres – ENIC [www.csvs.cz](http://www.csvs.cz)**

**Additional information sources**

City of Brno – [www.brno.cz](http://www.brno.cz)

Public transport in Brno – [www.dpmb.cz](http://www.dpmb.cz)

Information centre – [www.ticbrno.cz](http://www.ticbrno.cz)

Czech republic – [www.czechcentrum.cz](http://www.czechcentrum.cz)

Travelling:

Student Agency – [www.studentagency.cz](http://www.studentagency.cz)

Eurolines – [www.bei.cz](http://www.bei.cz)

Czech Airlines – [www.csa.cz](http://www.csa.cz)

Czech Rail – [www.cdrail.cz](http://www.cdrail.cz)

Bohemia EuroService - [www.bohemia-euroservice.com](http://www.bohemia-euroservice.com)

Ryanair - [www.ryanair.com](http://www.ryanair.com)

Find your connection in the Czech republic

[www.idos-jizdni-rady.ishopy.com](http://www.idos-jizdni-rady.ishopy.com)

**Excursion / Day trips**

Each semester the International Student Club offers a number of weekend excursions to major cities in the region for international students. In recent years these have included such places as Prague, Vienna, Budapest, Bratislava and Krakow. In addition to going on these excursions, you will probably want to spend some of your weekends exploring the countryside round Brno. The southern Moravian region has many attractions, far too many to list here: what follows is a brief survey highlighting some of the main ones.

The battlefield of Austerlitz (“Slavkov” in Czech), the site of one of Napoleon's most famous military victories, is easily reached by public transport, as is the impressive Baroque chateau at Slavkov itself, where Napoleon stayed after the battle.

North of Brno, the deeply wooded, hilly countryside is criss-crossed by a maze of trails that serve for hiking in summer and cross-country skiing in winter. A favourite destination here is the pilgrimage church at Křtiny, one of the country's most magnificent Baroque monuments. Slightly farther north (but still only 25 km from the city centre) lies the karst region of the Moravský kras, with its spectacular limestone caves.

To the south and east of Brno, the land opens up into the shallow, rolling hills that provide the perfect conditions for the country's best vineyards. The local towns and villages abound in wine cellars, both public and private; these are ideal places to enjoy the vintage celebrations in the autumn and tasting of the

new wine in late winter.

Other nearby attractions are not difficult to find: the quintessential medieval castle, at Pernštejn; the great collection of epic paintings by Alfons Mucha, whose work has come to define Art Nouveau, at Moravský Krumlov; the haunting Jewish ghettos and graveyards in a score of towns and villages, in particular at Mikulov, Boskovice and Třebíč; the Romanesque rotunda with its unique eleventh-century frescoes at Znojmo. Quite remarkably, in Brno and within easy reach of the city there are no fewer than six UNESCO World Heritage Sites: the Tugendhat Villa in Brno itself; the perfectly preserved town of Telč, with its Renaissance chateau and Baroque town houses; the Baroque gardens at the chateau of the Archbishop of Olomouc in Kroměříž; the Lednice-Valtice complex, with its two sprawling chateaus, gardens, artificial ponds, Romantic and Neo-Classical follies and vast stretches of landscaped countryside; the quirky Gothic-Baroque (!) pilgrimage church at Zelená hora near Žďár nad Sázavou; and the Jewish ghetto and ancient basilica at Třebíč. Add to these two UNESCO biosphere reserves, at Palava and the White Carpathians, and the exceptional historical and natural richness of the region is beyond dispute.

## CONTENTS

Rector's Office of Masaryk University .....	3
Faculties of Masaryk University .....	4
Dean's Office of Medical Faculty, Masaryk University .....	6
Addresses of Departments and Clinic at Faculty of Medicine, MU.....	9
Rules for Studies and Examinations.....	42
Dean's Measure No. 3/2006 .....	83
Dean's Order No. 5/2005.....	86
University Hospitals in Brno, Students' Halls of Residence, MU .....	87
List of Faculty Lecture Halls .....	88
Schedule of academic year 2010/2011 .....	89
Study programmes for the General Medicine. Year 1- 6 .....	90
Study programmes for the Dentistry. Year 1 - 5.....	125
Doctoral Pledge.....	160
University Campus Layout .....	162
Useful Information.....	164